CERTIFICATION OF ENROLLMENT

SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL 6186

Chapter 250, Laws of 2000

56th Legislature 2000 Regular Session

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

EFFECTIVE DATE: 7/1/01

Passed by the Senate February 8, 2000 NAYS 0 YEAS 45

BRAD OWEN

President of the Senate

Passed by the House February 29, 2000 YEAS 97 NAYS 0

CLYDE BALLARD

Speaker of the House of Representatives

FRANK CHOPP

Speaker of the House of Representatives

Approved March 31, 2000

CERTIFICATE

I, Tony M. Cook, Secretary of the Senate of the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the attached is SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL 6186 as passed by the Senate and the House of Representatives on the dates hereon set forth.

TONY M. COOK

Secretary

FILED

March 31, 2000 - 3:51 p.m.

GARY LOCKE

Governor of the State of Washington

Secretary of State State of Washington

SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL 6186

Passed Legislature - 2000 Regular Session

State of Washington 56th Legislature 2000 Regular Session

By Senate Committee on Judiciary (originally sponsored by Senators Heavey, Johnson and Gardner)

Read first time 1/25/00.

AN ACT Relating to secured transactions, revising Article 9 of the 1 2 uniform commercial code with conforming amendments and additions to 3 statutes; amending RCW 62A.1-105, 62A.1-201, 62A.2-103, 4 62A.2-210, 62A.2-326, 62A.2-502, 62A.2-716, 62A.2A-103, 62A.2A-303, 62A.2A-307, 62A.2A-309, 62A.2A-310, 62A.4-210, 62A.7-503, 62A.8-103, 5 62A.8-110, 62A.8-301, 62A.8-302, 62A.8-510, 9.38.020, 6 62A.8-106, 7 46.12.095, 46.12.103, 60.11.010, 60.11.020, 60.11.030, 60.11.040, 60.11.050, 60.11.070, 60.11.100, 60.11.120, 60.11.130, 8 60.11.060, 60.11.140, and 65.20.030; adding new sections to chapter 60.11 RCW; 9 adding a new section to Article 62A.5 RCW; adding a new Article to 10 62A.9-102, RCW; repealing RCW 62A.9-101, 62A.9-103, 11 Title 62A 12 62A.9-104, 62A.9-105, 62A.9-106, 62A.9-107, 62A.9-108, 62A.9-109, 13 62A.9-110, 62A.9-112, 62A.9-113, 62A.9-114, 62A.9-115, 62A.9-116, 14 62A.9-201, 62A.9-202, 62A.9-203, 62A.9-204, 62A.9-205, 62A.9-206, 15 62A.9-207, 62A.9-208, 62A.9-301, 62A.9-302, 62A.9-303, 62A.9-304, 16 62A.9-305, 62A.9-306, 62A.9-307, 62A.9-308, 62A.9-309, 62A.9-310, 17 62A.9-311, 62A.9-312, 62A.9-313, 62A.9-314, 62A.9-315, 62A.9-316, 18 62A.9-317, 62A.9-318, 62A.9-401, 62A.9-402, 62A.9-403, 62A.9-404, 62A.9-405, 62A.9-406, 62A.9-407, 62A.9-408, 62A.9-409, 19 62A.9-420, 20 62A.9-501, 62A.9-502, 62A.9-503, 62A.9-504, 62A.9-505, 62A.9-506, and 21 62A.9-507; and providing an effective date.

- 1 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON:
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 1. A new section is added to chapter 60.11 RCW,
- 3 to be codified as RCW 60.11.9001, to read as follows:
- 4 TRANSITION RULE FOR EXISTING FILINGS. All statements filed with
- 5 the department of licensing under this chapter before July 1, 2001,
- 6 shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of RCW 60.11.030 and
- 7 62A.9A-310 for filing a financing statement.
- 8 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 2.** A new section is added to Article 62A.5 RCW,
- 9 to be codified as RCW 62A.5-118, to read as follows:
- 10 SECURITY INTEREST OF ISSUER OR NOMINATED PERSON. (a) An issuer or
- 11 nominated person has a security interest in a document presented under
- 12 a letter of credit to the extent that the issuer or nominated person
- 13 honors or gives value for the presentation.
- 14 (b) So long as and to the extent that an issuer or nominated person
- 15 has not been reimbursed or has not otherwise recovered the value given
- 16 with respect to a security interest in a document under subsection (a)
- 17 of this section, the security interest continues and is subject to
- 18 Article 9, but:
- 19 (1) A security agreement is not necessary to make the security
- 20 interest enforceable under RCW 62A.9A-203(b)(3);
- 21 (2) If the document is presented in a medium other than a written
- 22 or other tangible medium, the security interest is perfected; and
- 23 (3) If the document is presented in a written or other tangible
- 24 medium and is not a certificated security, chattel paper, a document of
- 25 title, an instrument, or a letter of credit, the security interest is
- 26 perfected and has priority over a conflicting security interest in the
- 27 document so long as the debtor does not have possession of the
- 28 document.
- 29 PART 1
- 30 GENERAL PROVISIONS
- 31 NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-101. SHORT TITLE. This Article may be cited
- 32 as the Uniform Commercial Code-Secured Transactions.
- 33 NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-102. DEFINITIONS AND INDEX OF DEFINITIONS.
- 34 (a) Article 9 definitions. In this Article:

- 1 (1) "Accession" means goods that are physically united with other 2 goods in such a manner that the identity of the original goods is not 3 lost.
- 4 (2)(A) "Account," except as used in "account for," means a right to payment of a monetary obligation, whether or not earned by performance, 5 (i) for property that has been or is to be sold, leased, licensed, 6 7 assigned, or otherwise disposed of, (ii) for services rendered or to be 8 rendered, (iii) for a policy of insurance issued or to be issued, (iv) 9 for a secondary obligation incurred or to be incurred, (v) for energy 10 provided or to be provided, (vi) for the use or hire of a vessel under a charter or other contract, (vii) arising out of the use of a credit 11 or charge card or information contained on or for use with the card, or 12 13 (viii) as winnings in a lottery or other game of chance operated or sponsored by a state, governmental unit of a state, or person licensed 14 15 or authorized to operate the game by a state or governmental unit of a The term includes health-care-insurance receivables. 16
- (B) The term does not include (i) rights to payment evidenced by chattel paper or an instrument, (ii) commercial tort claims, (iii) deposit accounts, (iv) investment property, (v) letter-of-credit rights or letters of credit, or (vi) rights to payment for money or funds advanced or sold, other than rights arising out of the use of a credit or charge card or information contained on or for use with the card.
- (3) "Account debtor" means a person obligated on an account, chattel paper, or general intangible. The term does not include persons obligated to pay a negotiable instrument, even if the instrument constitutes part of chattel paper.
- 27 (4) "Accounting," except as used in "accounting for," means a 28 record:
 - (A) Authenticated by a secured party;

- 30 (B) Indicating the aggregate unpaid secured obligations as of a 31 date not more than thirty-five days earlier or thirty-five days later 32 than the date of the record; and
- 33 (C) Identifying the components of the obligations in reasonable 34 detail.
- 35 (5) "Agricultural lien" means an interest, other than a security 36 interest, in farm products:
- 37 (A) Which secures payment or performance of an obligation for:
- 38 (i) Goods or services furnished in connection with a debtor's 39 farming operation; or

p. 3 SSB 6186.SL

- 1 (ii) Rent on real property leased by a debtor in connection with 2 its farming operation;
 - (B) Which is created by statute in favor of a person that:
- 4 (i) In the ordinary course of its business, furnished goods or services to a debtor in connection with a debtor's farming operation; 6 or
- 7 (ii) Leased real property to a debtor in connection with the 8 debtor's farming operation; and
- 9 (C) Whose effectiveness does not depend on the person's possession 10 of the personal property.
- 11 (6) "As-extracted collateral" means:
- 12 (A) Oil, gas, or other minerals that are subject to a security 13 interest that:
- 14 (i) Is created by a debtor having an interest in the minerals 15 before extraction; and
- (ii) Attaches to the minerals as extracted; or
- 17 (B) Accounts arising out of the sale at the wellhead or minehead of 18 oil, gas, or other minerals in which the debtor had an interest before 19 extraction.
- 20 (7) "Authenticate" means:
- 21 (A) To sign; or

- (B) To execute or otherwise adopt a symbol, or encrypt or similarly process a record in whole or in part, with the present intent of the authenticating person to identify the person and adopt or accept a record.
- 26 (8) "Bank" means an organization that is engaged in the business of 27 banking. The term includes savings banks, savings and loan 28 associations, credit unions, and trust companies.
- 29 (9) "Cash proceeds" means proceeds that are money, checks, deposit 30 accounts, or the like.
- 31 (10) "Certificate of title" means a certificate of title with 32 respect to which a statute provides for the security interest in 33 question to be indicated on the certificate as a condition or result of 34 the security interest's obtaining priority over the rights of a lien 35 creditor with respect to the collateral.
- 36 (11) "Chattel paper" means a record or records that evidence both 37 a monetary obligation and a security interest in specific goods, a 38 security interest in specific goods and software used in the goods, a 39 security interest in specific goods and license of software used in the

- 1 goods, a lease of specific goods, or a lease of specific goods and
- 2 license of software used in the goods. In this subsection, "monetary
- 3 obligation" means a monetary obligation secured by the goods or owed
- 4 under a lease of the goods and includes a monetary obligation with
- 5 respect to software used in the goods. The term "chattel paper" does
- 6 not include charters or other contracts involving the use or hire of a
- 7 vessel. If a transaction is evidenced by records that include an
- 8 instrument or series of instruments, the group of records taken
- 9 together constitutes chattel paper.
- 10 (12) "Collateral" means the property subject to a security interest
- 11 or agricultural lien. The term includes:
- 12 (A) Proceeds to which a security interest attaches;
- 13 (B) Accounts, chattel paper, payment intangibles, and promissory
- 14 notes that have been sold; and
- 15 (C) Goods that are the subject of a consignment.
- 16 (13) "Commercial tort claim" means a claim arising in tort with
- 17 respect to which:
- 18 (A) The claimant is an organization; or
- 19 (B) The claimant is an individual, and the claim:
- 20 (i) Arose in the course of the claimant's business or profession;
- 21 and
- 22 (ii) Does not include damages arising out of personal injury to, or
- 23 the death of, an individual.
- 24 (14) "Commodity account" means an account maintained by a commodity
- 25 intermediary in which a commodity contract is carried for a commodity
- 26 customer.
- 27 (15) "Commodity contract" means a commodity futures contract, an
- 28 option on a commodity futures contract, a commodity option, or another
- 29 contract if the contract or option is:
- 30 (A) Traded on or subject to the rules of a board of trade that has
- 31 been designated as a contract market for such a contract pursuant to
- 32 federal commodities laws; or
- 33 (B) Traded on a foreign commodity board of trade, exchange, or
- 34 market, and is carried on the books of a commodity intermediary for a
- 35 commodity customer.
- 36 (16) "Commodity customer" means a person for which a commodity
- 37 intermediary carries a commodity contract on its books.
- 38 (17) "Commodity intermediary" means a person that:

- 1 (A) Is registered as a futures commission merchant under federal 2 commodities law; or
- 3 (B) In the ordinary course of its business, provides clearance or 4 settlement services for a board of trade that has been designated as a 5 contract market pursuant to federal commodities law.
 - (18) "Communicate" means:
 - (A) To send a written or other tangible record;
- 8 (B) To transmit a record by any means agreed upon by the persons 9 sending and receiving the record; or
- 10 (C) In the case of transmission of a record to or by a filing 11 office, to transmit a record by any means prescribed by filing-office 12 rule.
- 13 (19) "Consignee" means a merchant to which goods are delivered in 14 a consignment.
- 15 (20) "Consignment" means a transaction, regardless of its form, in 16 which a person delivers goods to a merchant for the purpose of sale 17 and:
- 18 (A) The merchant:

- 19 (i) Deals in goods of that kind under a name other than the name of 20 the person making delivery;
- 21 (ii) Is not an auctioneer; and
- (iii) Is not generally known by its creditors to be substantially engaged in selling the goods of others;
- 24 (B) With respect to each delivery, the aggregate value of the goods 25 is one thousand dollars or more at the time of delivery;
- 26 (C) The goods are not consumer goods immediately before delivery; 27 and
- 28 (D) The transaction does not create a security interest that 29 secures an obligation.
- 30 (21) "Consignor" means a person that delivers goods to a consignee 31 in a consignment.
- 32 (22) "Consumer debtor" means a debtor in a consumer transaction.
- 33 (23) "Consumer goods" means goods that are used or bought for use 34 primarily for personal, family, or household purposes.
- 35 (24) "Consumer-goods transaction" means a consumer transaction in 36 which:
- 37 (A) An individual incurs a consumer obligation; and
- 38 (B) A security interest in consumer goods secures the obligation.
- 39 (25) "Consumer obligation" means an obligation which:

- 1 (A) Is incurred as part of a transaction entered into primarily for 2 personal, family, or household purposes; and
- 3 (B) Arises from an extension of credit, or commitment to extend 4 credit, in an aggregate amount not exceeding forty thousand dollars, or 5 is secured by personal property used or expected to be used as a 6 principal dwelling.
- 7 "Consumer obligor" means an obligor who is an individual and who 8 incurred a consumer obligation.
- 9 (26) "Consumer transaction" means a transaction in which (A) an individual incurs a consumer obligation, (B) a security interest secures the obligation, and (C) the collateral is held or acquired primarily for personal, family, or household purposes. The term includes consumer-goods transactions.
- 14 (27) "Continuation statement" means an amendment of a financing 15 statement which:
- 16 (A) Identifies, by its file number, the initial financing statement 17 to which it relates; and
- 18 (B) Indicates that it is a continuation statement for, or that it 19 is filed to continue the effectiveness of, the identified financing 20 statement.
- 21 (28) "Debtor" means:
- 22 (A) A person having an interest, other than a security interest or 23 other lien, in the collateral, whether or not the person is an obligor;
- 24 (B) A seller of accounts, chattel paper, payment intangibles, or 25 promissory notes; or
- 26 (C) A consignee.
- (29) "Deposit account" means a demand, time, savings, passbook, or similar account maintained with a bank. The term does not include investment property or accounts evidenced by an instrument.
- 30 (30) "Document" means a document of title or a receipt of the type 31 described in RCW 62A.7-201(2).
- 32 (31) "Electronic chattel paper" means chattel paper evidenced by a 33 record or records consisting of information stored in an electronic 34 medium.
- 35 (32) "Encumbrance" means a right, other than an ownership interest, 36 in real property. The term includes mortgages and other liens on real 37 property.
- 38 (33) "Equipment" means goods other than inventory, farm products, 39 or consumer goods.

- 1 (34) "Farm products" means goods, other than standing timber, with 2 respect to which the debtor is engaged in a farming operation and which 3 are:
- 4 (A) Crops grown, growing, or to be grown, including:
- 5 (i) Crops produced on trees, vines, and bushes; and
- 6 (ii) Aquatic goods produced in aquacultural operations;
- 7 (B) Livestock, born or unborn, including aquatic goods produced in 8 aquacultural operations;
 - (C) Supplies used or produced in a farming operation; or
- 10 (D) Products of crops or livestock in their unmanufactured states.
- 11 (35) "Farming operation" means raising, cultivating, propagating,
- 12 fattening, grazing, or any other farming, livestock, or aquacultural
- 13 operation.

- 14 (36) "File number" means the number assigned to an initial
- 15 financing statement pursuant to RCW 62A.9A-519(a).
- 16 (37) "Filing office" means an office designated in RCW 62A.9A-501
- 17 as the place to file a financing statement.
- 18 (38) "Filing-office rule" means a rule adopted pursuant to RCW
- 19 62A.9A-526.
- 20 (39) "Financing statement" means a record or records composed of an
- 21 initial financing statement and any filed record relating to the
- 22 initial financing statement.
- 23 (40) "Fixture filing" means the filing of a financing statement
- 24 covering goods that are or are to become fixtures and satisfying RCW
- 25 62A.9A-502 (a) and (b). The term includes the filing of a financing
- 26 statement covering goods of a transmitting utility which are or are to
- 27 become fixtures.
- 28 (41) "Fixtures" means goods that have become so related to
- 29 particular real property that an interest in them arises under real
- 30 property law.
- 31 (42) "General intangible" means any personal property, including
- 32 things in action, other than accounts, chattel paper, commercial tort
- 33 claims, deposit accounts, documents, goods, instruments, investment
- 34 property, letter-of-credit rights, letters of credit, money, and oil,
- 35 gas, or other minerals before extraction. The term includes payment
- 36 intangibles and software.
- 37 (43) "Good faith" means honesty in fact and the observance of
- 38 reasonable commercial standards of fair dealing.

- (44) "Goods" means all things that are movable when a security 1 2 interest attaches. The term includes (A) fixtures, (B) standing timber that is to be cut and removed under a conveyance or contract for sale, 3 4 (C) the unborn young of animals, (D) crops grown, growing, or to be 5 grown, even if the crops are produced on trees, vines, or bushes, and (E) manufactured homes. The term also includes a computer program 6 7 embedded in goods and any supporting information provided in connection 8 with a transaction relating to the program if (i) the program is 9 associated with the goods in such a manner that it customarily is 10 considered part of the goods, or (ii) by becoming the owner of the goods, a person acquires a right to use the program in connection with 11 the goods. The term does not include a computer program embedded in 12 13 goods that consist solely of the medium in which the program is 14 The term also does not include accounts, chattel paper, embedded. 15 commercial tort claims, deposit accounts, documents, 16 intangibles, instruments, investment property, letter-of-credit rights, 17 letters of credit, money, or oil, gas, or other minerals before extraction or a manufactured home converted to real property under 18 19 chapter 65.20 RCW.
- (45) "Governmental unit" means a subdivision, agency, department, county, parish, municipality, or other unit of the government of the United States, a state, or a foreign country. The term includes an organization having a separate corporate existence if the organization is eligible to issue debt on which interest is exempt from income taxation under the laws of the United States.
- 26 (46) "Health-care-insurance receivable" means an interest in or 27 claim under a policy of insurance which is a right to payment of a 28 monetary obligation for health-care goods or services provided.
- 29 (47) "Instrument" means a negotiable instrument or any other 30 writing that evidences a right to the payment of a monetary obligation, 31 is not itself a security agreement or lease, and is of a type that in ordinary course of business is transferred by delivery with any 32 necessary indorsement or assignment. The term does not include (A) 33 investment property, (B) letters of credit, (C) writings that evidence 34 35 a right to payment arising out of the use of a credit or charge card or information contained on or for use with the card, (D) writings that do 36 37 not contain a promise or order to pay, or (E) writings that are expressly nontransferable or nonassignable. 38
 - (48) "Inventory" means goods, other than farm products, which:

- 1 (A) Are leased by a person as lessor;
- 2 (B) Are held by a person for sale or lease or to be furnished under 3 a contract of service;
 - (C) Are furnished by a person under a contract of service; or
- 5 (D) Consist of raw materials, work in process, or materials used or 6 consumed in a business.
- 7 (49) "Investment property" means a security, whether certificated 8 or uncertificated, security entitlement, securities account, commodity 9 contract, or commodity account.
- 10 (50) "Jurisdiction of organization," with respect to a registered 11 organization, means the jurisdiction under whose law the organization 12 is organized.
- 13 (51) "Letter-of-credit right" means a right to payment or 14 performance under a letter of credit, whether or not the beneficiary 15 has demanded or is at the time entitled to demand payment or 16 performance. The term does not include the right of a beneficiary to 17 demand payment or performance under a letter of credit.
- 18 (52) "Lien creditor" means:
- 19 (A) A creditor that has acquired a lien on the property involved by 20 attachment, levy, or the like;
- 21 (B) An assignee for benefit of creditors from the time of 22 assignment;
- 23 (C) A trustee in bankruptcy from the date of the filing of the 24 petition; or
- 25 (D) A receiver in equity from the time of appointment.
- 26 (53) "Manufactured home" means a manufactured home or mobile home 27 as defined in RCW 46.04.302.
- 28 (54) [Reserved]

- 29 (55) "Mortgage" means a consensual interest in real property, 30 including fixtures, which secures payment or performance of an 31 obligation.
- 32 (56) "New debtor" means a person that becomes bound as debtor under 33 RCW 62A.9A-203(d) by a security agreement previously entered into by 34 another person.
- 35 (57) "New value" means (A) money, (B) money's worth in property, 36 services, or new credit, or (C) release by a transferee of an interest 37 in property previously transferred to the transferee. The term does 38 not include an obligation substituted for another obligation.
- 38 not include an obligation substituted for another obligation.
- 39 (58) "Noncash proceeds" means proceeds other than cash proceeds.

- 1 (59) "Obligor" means a person that, with respect to an obligation
- 2 secured by a security interest in or an agricultural lien on the
- 3 collateral, (A) owes payment or other performance of the obligation,
- 4 (B) has provided property other than the collateral to secure payment
- 5 or other performance of the obligation, or (C) is otherwise accountable
- 6 in whole or in part for payment or other performance of the obligation.
- 7 The term does not include issuers or nominated persons under a letter
- 8 of credit.
- 9 (60) "Original debtor" means a person that, as debtor, entered into
- 10 a security agreement to which a new debtor has become bound under RCW
- 11 62A.9A-203(d).
- 12 (61) "Payment intangible" means a general intangible under which
- 13 the account debtor's principal obligation is a monetary obligation.
- 14 (62) "Person related to," with respect to an individual, means:
- 15 (A) The spouse of the individual;
- 16 (B) A brother, brother-in-law, sister, or sister-in-law of the
- 17 individual;
- 18 (C) An ancestor or lineal descendant of the individual or the
- 19 individual's spouse; or
- 20 (D) Any other relative, by blood or marriage, of the individual or
- 21 the individual's spouse who shares the same home with the individual.
- 22 (63) "Person related to," with respect to an organization, means:
- 23 (A) A person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by, or
- 24 under common control with the organization;
- 25 (B) An officer or director of, or a person performing similar
- 26 functions with respect to, the organization;
- 27 (C) An officer or director of, or a person performing similar
- 28 functions with respect to, a person described in (64)(A) of this
- 29 subsection;
- 30 (D) The spouse of an individual described in (64)(A), (B), or (C)
- 31 of this subsection; or
- 32 (E) An individual who is related by blood or marriage to an
- 33 individual described in (64)(A), (B), (C), or (D) of this subsection
- 34 and shares the same home with the individual.
- 35 (64) "Proceeds" means the following property:
- 36 (A) Whatever is acquired upon the sale, lease, license, exchange,
- 37 or other disposition of collateral;
- 38 (B) Whatever is collected on, or distributed on account of,
- 39 collateral;

- 1 (C) Rights arising out of collateral;
- 2 (D) To the extent of the value of collateral, claims arising out of 3 the loss, nonconformity, or interference with the use of, defects or 4 infringement of rights in, or damage to, the collateral; or
- 5 (E) To the extent of the value of collateral and to the extent 6 payable to the debtor or the secured party, insurance payable by reason 7 of the loss or nonconformity of, defects or infringement of rights in, 8 or damage to, the collateral.
- 9 (65) "Promissory note" means an instrument that evidences a promise 10 to pay a monetary obligation, does not evidence an order to pay, and 11 does not contain an acknowledgment by a bank that the bank has received 12 for deposit a sum of money or funds.
- (66) "Proposal" means a record authenticated by a secured party, which includes the terms on which the secured party is willing to accept collateral in full or partial satisfaction of the obligation it secures pursuant to RCW 62A.9A-620, 62A.9A-621, and 62A.9A-622.
- 17 (67) "Public-finance transaction" means a secured transaction in 18 connection with which:
 - (A) Debt securities are issued;
- 20 (B) All or a portion of the securities issued have an initial 21 stated maturity of at least twenty years; and
- (C) The debtor, obligor, secured party, account debtor or other person obligated on collateral, assignor or assignee of a secured obligation, or assignor or assignee of a security interest is a state or a governmental unit of a state.
- 26 (68) "Pursuant to commitment," with respect to an advance made or 27 other value given by a secured party, means pursuant to the secured 28 party's obligation, whether or not a subsequent event of default or 29 other event not within the secured party's control has relieved or may 30 relieve the secured party from its obligation.
- 31 (69) "Record," except as used in "for record," "of record," "record 32 or legal title," and "record owner," means information that is 33 inscribed on a tangible medium or which is stored in an electronic or 34 other medium and is retrievable in perceivable form.
- 35 (70) "Registered organization" means an organization organized 36 solely under the law of a single state or the United States and as to 37 which the state or the United States must maintain a public record 38 showing the organization to have been organized.
- 39 (71) "Secondary obligor" means an obligor to the extent that:

- 1 (A) The obligor's obligation is secondary; or
- 2 (B) The obligor has a right of recourse with respect to an 3 obligation secured by collateral against the debtor, another obligor,
- 4 or property of either.
- 5 (72) "Secured party" means:
- 6 (A) A person in whose favor a security interest is created or 7 provided for under a security agreement, whether or not any obligation 8 to be secured is outstanding;
- 9 (B) A person that holds an agricultural lien;
- 10 (C) A consignor;
- 11 (D) A person to which accounts, chattel paper, payment intangibles, 12 or promissory notes have been sold;
- 13 (E) A trustee, indenture trustee, agent, collateral agent, or other 14 representative in whose favor a security interest or agricultural lien 15 is created or provided for; or
- 16 (F) A person that holds a security interest arising under RCW 17 62A.2-401, 62A.2-505, 62A.2-711(3), 62A.2A-508(5), 62A.4-210, or 18 62A.5-118.
- 19 (73) "Security agreement" means an agreement that creates or 20 provides for a security interest.
- 21 (74) "Send," in connection with a record or notification, means:
- (A) To deposit in the mail, deliver for transmission, or transmit by any other usual means of communication, with postage or cost of transmission provided for, addressed to any address reasonable under the circumstances; or
- 26 (B) To cause the record or notification to be received within the 27 time that it would have been received if properly sent under (75)(A) of 28 this subsection.
- (75) "Software" means a computer program and any supporting information provided in connection with a transaction relating to the program. The term does not include a computer program that is included in the definition of goods.
- (76) "State" means a state of the United States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands, or any territory or insular possession subject to the jurisdiction of the United States.
- 37 (77) "Supporting obligation" means a letter-of-credit right or 38 secondary obligation that supports the payment or performance of an

- account, chattel paper, a document, a general intangible, 1 2 instrument, or investment property.
- (78) "Tangible chattel paper" means chattel paper evidenced by a 3 4 record or records consisting of information that is inscribed on a 5 tangible medium.
- (79) "Termination statement" means an amendment of a financing 6 7 statement which:
- (A) Identifies, by its file number, the initial financing statement 8 to which it relates; and 9
- 10 (B) Indicates either that it is a termination statement or that the 11 identified financing statement is no longer effective.
- 12 (80) "Transmitting utility" means a person primarily engaged in the 13 business of:
- (A) Operating a railroad, subway, street railway, or trolley bus; 14
- 15 (B) Transmitting communications electrically, electromagnetically,
- or by light; 16
- 17 (C) Transmitting goods by pipeline or sewer; or
- (D) Transmitting or producing and transmitting electricity, steam, 18 19 gas, or water.
- 20 (b) Definitions in other Articles. The following definitions in other Articles apply to this Article: 21

22	"Applicant."	RCW 62A.5-	-102.
23	"Beneficiary."	RCW 62A.5-	-102.
24	"Broker."	RCW 62A.8-	-102.
25	"Certificated security."	RCW 62A.8-	-102.
26	"Check."	RCW 62A.3-	-104.
27	"Clearing corporation."	RCW 62A.8-	-102.
28	"Contract for sale."	RCW 62A.2-	-106.
29	"Customer."	RCW 62A.4-	-104.
30	"Entitlement holder."	RCW 62A.8-	-102.
31	"Financial asset."	RCW 62A.8-	-102.
32	"Holder in due course."	RCW 62A.3-	-302.
33	"Issuer" with respect to a letter of		
34	credit or letter-of-credit right.	RCW 62A.5-	-102.
35	"Issuer" with respect to a security.	RCW 62A.8-	-201.
36	"Lease."	RCW 62A.2A	A-103.
37	"Lease agreement."	RCW 62A.2A	A-103.
38	"Lease contract."	RCW 62A.2A	A-103.
39	"Leasehold interest."	RCW 62A.2A	A-103.

```
1
                                                          RCW 62A.2A-103.
        "Lessee."
 2
        "Lessee in ordinary course of business."
                                                          RCW 62A.2A-103.
 3
        "Lessor."
                                                          RCW 62A.2A-103.
4
        "Lessor's residual interest."
                                                          RCW 62A.2A-103.
5
        "Letter of credit."
                                                          RCW 62A.5-102.
        "Merchant."
                                                          RCW 62A.2-104.
6
7
        "Negotiable instrument."
                                                          RCW 62A.3-104.
8
        "Nominated person."
                                                          RCW 62A.5-102.
9
        "Note."
                                                          RCW 62A.3-104.
10
        "Proceeds of a letter of credit."
                                                          RCW 62A.5-114.
11
        "Prove."
                                                          RCW 62A.3-103.
12
        "Sale."
                                                          RCW 62A.2-106.
        "Securities account."
13
                                                          RCW 62A.8-501.
14
        "Securities intermediary."
                                                          RCW 62A.8-102.
15
        "Security."
                                                          RCW 62A.8-102.
        "Security certificate."
                                                          RCW 62A.8-102.
16
17
        "Security entitlement."
                                                          RCW 62A.8-102.
        "Uncertificated security."
                                                          RCW 62A.8-102.
18
```

- 19 (c) Article 1 definitions and principles. Article 1 contains 20 general definitions and principles of construction and interpretation 21 applicable throughout this Article.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-103. PURCHASE-MONEY SECURITY INTEREST;
 APPLICATION OF PAYMENTS; BURDEN OF ESTABLISHING. (a) Definitions. In
 this section:
- 25 (1) "Purchase-money collateral" means goods or software that 26 secures a purchase-money obligation incurred with respect to that 27 collateral; and
- (2) "Purchase-money obligation" means an obligation of an obligor incurred as all or part of the price of the collateral or for value given to enable the debtor to acquire rights in, or the use of, the collateral, if the value is in fact so used.
- 32 (b) Purchase-money security interest in goods. A security interest 33 in goods is a purchase-money security interest:
- (1) To the extent that the goods are purchase-money collateral with respect to that security interest;
- 36 (2) If the security interest is in inventory that is or was 37 purchase-money collateral, also to the extent that the security 38 interest secures a purchase-money obligation incurred with respect to

- other inventory in which the secured party holds or held a purchasemoney security interest; and
- 3 (3) Also to the extent that the security interest secures a 4 purchase-money obligation incurred with respect to software in which 5 the secured party holds or held a purchase-money security interest.
- 6 (c) Purchase-money security interest in software. A security 7 interest in software is a purchase-money security interest to the 8 extent that the security interest also secures a purchase-money 9 obligation incurred with respect to goods in which the secured party 10 holds or held a purchase-money security interest if:
- 11 (1) The debtor acquired its interest in the software in an 12 integrated transaction in which it acquired an interest in the goods; 13 and
- 14 (2) The debtor acquired its interest in the software for the 15 principal purpose of using the software in the goods.
- 16 (d) Consignor's inventory purchase-money security interest. The 17 security interest of a consignor in goods that are the subject of a 18 consignment is a purchase-money security interest in inventory.
- 19 (e) Application of payment in nonconsumer-goods transaction. In a 20 transaction other than a consumer-goods transaction, if the extent to 21 which a security interest is a purchase-money security interest depends 22 on the application of a payment to a particular obligation, the payment 23 must be applied:
- 24 (1) In accordance with any reasonable method of application to 25 which the parties agree;
- 26 (2) In the absence of the parties' agreement to a reasonable 27 method, in accordance with any intention of the obligor manifested at 28 or before the time of payment; or
- 29 (3) In the absence of an agreement to a reasonable method and a 30 timely manifestation of the obligor's intention, in the following 31 order:
- 32 (A) To obligations that are not secured; and
- 33 (B) If more than one obligation is secured, to obligations secured 34 by purchase-money security interests in the order in which those 35 obligations were incurred.
- (f) No loss of status of purchase-money security interest in nonconsumer-goods transaction. In a transaction other than a consumergoods transaction, a purchase-money security interest does not lose its status as such, even if:

- 1 (1) The purchase-money collateral also secures an obligation that 2 is not a purchase-money obligation;
- 3 (2) Collateral that is not purchase-money collateral also secures 4 the purchase-money obligation; or
- 5 (3) The purchase-money obligation has been renewed, refinanced, 6 consolidated, or restructured.
- 7 (g) Burden of proof in nonconsumer-goods transaction. In a 8 transaction other than a consumer-goods transaction, a secured party 9 claiming a purchase-money security interest has the burden of 10 establishing the extent to which the security interest is a purchase-11 money security interest.
- (h) Nonconsumer-goods transactions; no inference. The limitation of the rules in subsections (e), (f), and (g) of this section to transactions other than consumer-goods transactions is intended to leave to the court the determination of the proper rules in consumer-goods transactions. The court may not infer from that limitation the nature of the proper rule in consumer-goods transactions and may continue to apply established approaches.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-104. CONTROL OF DEPOSIT ACCOUNT. (a)
 Requirements for control. A secured party has control of a deposit
 account if:
- 22 (1) The secured party is the bank with which the deposit account is maintained;
- (2) The debtor, secured party, and bank have agreed in an authenticated record that the bank will comply with instructions originated by the secured party directing disposition of the funds in the account without further consent by the debtor; or
- 28 (3) The secured party becomes the bank's customer with respect to 29 the deposit account.
- 30 (b) **Debtor's right to direct disposition.** A secured party that has 31 satisfied subsection (a) of this section has control, even if the 32 debtor retains the right to direct the disposition of funds from the 33 deposit account.
- 34 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-105.** CONTROL OF ELECTRONIC CHATTEL PAPER.
- 35 A secured party has control of electronic chattel paper if the record
- 36 or records comprising the chattel paper are created, stored, and
- 37 assigned in such a manner that:

- 1 (1) A single authoritative copy of the record or records exists 2 which is unique, identifiable and, except as otherwise provided in (4),
- 3 (5), and (6) of this section, unalterable;
- 4 (2) The authoritative copy identifies the secured party as the 5 assignee of the record or records;
- 6 (3) The authoritative copy is communicated to and maintained by the 7 secured party or its designated custodian;
- 8 (4) Copies or revisions that add or change an identified assignee 9 of the authoritative copy can be made only with the participation of 10 the secured party;
- 11 (5) Each copy of the authoritative copy and any copy of a copy is 12 readily identifiable as a copy that is not the authoritative copy; and
- 13 (6) Any revision of the authoritative copy is readily identifiable 14 as an authorized or unauthorized revision.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-106. CONTROL OF INVESTMENT PROPERTY. (a)
 Control under RCW 62A.8-106. A person has control of a certificated
 security, uncertificated security, or security entitlement as provided
 in RCW 62A.8-106.
- 19 (b) Control of commodity contract. A secured party has control of 20 a commodity contract if:
- 21 (1) The secured party is the commodity intermediary with which the 22 commodity contract is carried; or
- 23 (2) The commodity customer, secured party, and commodity 24 intermediary have agreed that the commodity intermediary will apply any 25 value distributed on account of the commodity contract as directed by 26 the secured party without further consent by the commodity customer.
- 27 (c) Effect of control of securities account or commodity account.
- 28 A secured party having control of all security entitlements or
- 29 commodity contracts carried in a securities account or commodity
- 30 account has control over the securities account or commodity account.
- 31 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-107.** CONTROL OF LETTER-OF-CREDIT RIGHT. A
- 32 secured party has control of a letter-of-credit right to the extent of
- 33 any right to payment or performance by the issuer or any nominated
- 34 person if the issuer or nominated person has consented to an assignment
- 35 of proceeds of the letter of credit under RCW 62A.5-114(c) or otherwise
- 36 applicable law or practice.

- 1 NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-108. SUFFICIENCY OF DESCRIPTION IN SECURITY
- 2 AGREEMENT. (a) Sufficiency of description. Except as otherwise
- 3 provided in subsections (c), (d), and (e) of this section, a
- 4 description of personal or real property is sufficient, whether or not
- 5 it is specific, if it reasonably identifies what is described.
- 6 (b) **Examples of reasonable identification.** Except as otherwise
- 7 provided in subsection (d) of this section, a description of collateral
- 8 reasonably identifies the collateral if it identifies the collateral
- 9 by:

- 10 (1) Specific listing;
- 11 (2) Category;
- 12 (3) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (e) of this section,
- 13 a type of collateral defined in the Uniform Commercial Code;
- 14 (4) Quantity;
 - (5) Computational or allocational formula or procedure; or
- 16 (6) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (c) of this section,
- 17 any other method, if the identity of the collateral is objectively
- 18 determinable.
- 19 (c) Supergeneric description not sufficient. A description of
- 20 collateral as "all the debtor's assets" or "all the debtor's personal
- 21 property" or using words of similar import does not reasonably identify
- 22 the collateral. However, as provided in RCW 62A.9A-504, such a
- 23 description is sufficient in a financing statement.
- 24 (d) **Investment property.** Except as otherwise provided in
- 25 subsection (e) of this section, a description of a security
- 26 entitlement, securities account, or commodity account is sufficient if
- 27 it describes:
- 28 (1) The collateral by those terms or as investment property; or
- 29 (2) The underlying financial asset or commodity contract.
- 30 (e) When description by type insufficient. A description only by
- 31 type of collateral defined in the Uniform Commercial Code is an
- 32 insufficient description of:
- 33 (1) A commercial tort claim; or
- 34 (2) In a consumer transaction, consumer goods, a security
- 35 entitlement, a securities account, or a commodity account.
- 36 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 9A-109. SCOPE. (a) General scope of Article.
- 37 Except as otherwise provided in subsections (c) and (d) of this
- 38 section, this Article applies to:

- 1 (1) A transaction, regardless of its form, that creates a security 2 interest in personal property or fixtures by contract;
 - (2) An agricultural lien;
- 4 (3) A sale of accounts, chattel paper, payment intangibles, or 5 promissory notes;
- 6 (4) A consignment;

- 7 (5) A security interest arising under RCW 62A.2-401, 62A.2-505, 8 62A.2-711(3), or 62A.2A-508(5), as provided in RCW 62A.9A-110; and
- 9 (6) A security interest arising under RCW 62A.4-210 or 62A.5-118.
- (b) Security interest in secured obligation. The application of this Article to a security interest in a secured obligation is not affected by the fact that the obligation is itself secured by a transaction or interest to which this Article does not apply.
- 14 (c) Extent to which Article does not apply. This Article does not apply to the extent that:
- 16 (1) A statute, regulation, or treaty of the United States preempts 17 this Article;
- 18 (2) Another statute of this state expressly governs the creation, 19 perfection, priority, or enforcement of a security interest created by 20 this state or a governmental unit of this state;
- 21 (3) A statute of another state, a foreign country, or a 22 governmental unit of another state or a foreign country, other than a 23 statute generally applicable to security interests, expressly governs 24 creation, perfection, priority, or enforcement of a security interest 25 created by the state, country, or governmental unit; or
- 26 (4) The rights of a transferee beneficiary or nominated person 27 under a letter of credit are independent and superior under RCW 28 62A.5-114.
 - (d) Inapplicability of Article. This Article does not apply to:
- 30 (1) A landlord's lien, other than an agricultural lien;
- 31 (2) A lien, other than an agricultural lien, given by statute or 32 other rule of law for services or materials, but RCW 62A.9A-333 applies 33 with respect to priority of the lien;
- 34 (3) An assignment of a claim for wages, salary, or other 35 compensation of an employee;
- 36 (4) A sale of accounts, chattel paper, payment intangibles, or 37 promissory notes as part of a sale of the business out of which they 38 arose;

- 1 (5) An assignment of accounts, chattel paper, payment intangibles, 2 or promissory notes which is for the purpose of collection only;
- 3 (6) An assignment of a right to payment under a contract to an 4 assignee that is also obligated to perform under the contract;
- 5 (7) An assignment of a single account, payment intangible, or 6 promissory note to an assignee in full or partial satisfaction of a 7 preexisting indebtedness;
- 8 (8) A transfer of an interest in or an assignment of a claim under 9 a policy of insurance, other than an assignment by or to a health-care 10 provider of a health-care-insurance receivable and any subsequent 11 assignment of the right to payment, but RCW 62A.9A-315 and 62A.9A-322 12 apply with respect to proceeds and priorities in proceeds;
- 13 (9) An assignment of a right represented by a judgment, other than 14 a judgment taken on a right to payment that was collateral;
 - (10) A right of recoupment or set-off, but:
- 16 (A) RCW 62A.9A-340 applies with respect to the effectiveness of 17 rights of recoupment or set-off against deposit accounts; and
- 18 (B) RCW 62A.9A-404 applies with respect to defenses or claims of an account debtor;
- 20 (11) The creation or transfer of an interest in or lien on real 21 property, including a lease or rents thereunder, except to the extent 22 that provision is made for:
 - (A) Liens on real property in RCW 62A.9A-203 and 62A.9A-308;
- 24 (B) Fixtures in RCW 62A.9A-334;
- 25 (C) Fixture filings in RCW 62A.9A-501, 62A.9A-502, 62A.9A-512,
- 26 62A.9A-516, and 62A.9A-519; and

- 27 (D) Security agreements covering personal and real property in RCW 28 62A.9A-604;
- 29 (12) An assignment of a claim arising in tort, other than a 30 commercial tort claim, but RCW 62A.9A-315 and 62A.9A-322 apply with 31 respect to proceeds and priorities in proceeds;
- 32 (13) An assignment in a consumer transaction of a deposit account 33 on which checks can be drawn, but RCW 62A.9A-315 and 62A.9A-322 apply 34 with respect to proceeds and priorities in proceeds; or
- 35 (14) A transfer by this state or a governmental unit of this state.
- 36 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-110.** SECURITY INTERESTS ARISING UNDER 37 ARTICLE 2 OR 2A. A security interest arising under RCW 62A.2-401,

- 1 62A.2-505, 62A.2-711(3), or 62A.2A-508(5) is subject to this Article.
- 2 However, until the debtor obtains possession of the goods:
- 3 (1) The security interest is enforceable, even if RCW 4 62A.9A-203(b)(3) has not been satisfied;
- 5 (2) Filing is not required to perfect the security interest;
- 6 (3) The rights of the secured party after default by the debtor are 7 governed by Article 2 or 2A; and
- 8 (4) The security interest has priority over a conflicting security 9 interest created by the debtor.
- 10 PART 2
- 11 EFFECTIVENESS OF SECURITY AGREEMENT;
- 12 ATTACHMENT OF SECURITY INTEREST;
- 13 RIGHTS OF PARTIES TO SECURITY AGREEMENT
- 14 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 9A-201. GENERAL EFFECTIVENESS OF SECURITY
- 15 AGREEMENT. (a) General effectiveness. Except as otherwise provided in
- 16 the Uniform Commercial Code, a security agreement is effective
- 17 according to its terms between the parties, against purchasers of the
- 18 collateral, and against creditors.
- 19 (b) Applicable consumer laws and other law. A transaction subject
- 20 to this Article is subject to any applicable rule of law which
- 21 establishes a different rule for consumers and (i) any other statute or
- 22 regulation that regulates the rates, charges, agreements, and practices
- 23 for loans, credit sales, or other extensions of credit and (ii) any
- 24 consumer-protection statute or regulation.
- 25 (c) Other applicable law controls. In case of conflict between
- 26 this Article and a rule of law, statute, or regulation described in
- 27 subsection (b) of this section, the rule of law, statute, or regulation
- 28 controls. Failure to comply with a statute or regulation described in
- 29 subsection (b) of this section has only the effect the statute or
- 30 regulation specifies.
- 31 (d) Further deference to other applicable law. This Article does
- 32 not:
- 33 (1) Validate any rate, charge, agreement, or practice that violates
- 34 a rule of law, statute, or regulation described in subsection (b) of
- 35 this section; or
- 36 (2) Extend the application of the rule of law, statute, or
- 37 regulation to a transaction not otherwise subject to it.

- 1 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-202.** TITLE TO COLLATERAL IMMATERIAL. Except
- 2 as otherwise provided with respect to consignments or sales of
- 3 accounts, chattel paper, payment intangibles, or promissory notes, the
- 4 provisions of this Article with regard to rights and obligations apply
- 5 whether title to collateral is in the secured party or the debtor.
- 6 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-203.** ATTACHMENT AND ENFORCEABILITY OF
- 7 SECURITY INTEREST; PROCEEDS; SUPPORTING OBLIGATIONS; FORMAL REQUISITES.
- 8 (a) Attachment. A security interest attaches to collateral when it
- 9 becomes enforceable against the debtor with respect to the collateral,
- 10 unless an agreement expressly postpones the time of attachment.
- 11 (b) **Enforceability.** Except as otherwise provided in subsections
- 12 (c) through (i) of this section, a security interest is enforceable
- 13 against the debtor and third parties with respect to the collateral
- 14 only if:
- 15 (1) Value has been given;
- 16 (2) The debtor has rights in the collateral or the power to 17 transfer rights in the collateral to a secured party; and
- 18 (3) One of the following conditions is met:
- 19 (A) The debtor has authenticated a security agreement that provides
- 20 a description of the collateral and, if the security interest covers
- 21 timber to be cut, a description of the land concerned;
- 22 (B) The collateral is not a certificated security and is in the
- 23 possession of the secured party under RCW 62A.9A-313 pursuant to the
- 24 debtor's security agreement;
- 25 (C) The collateral is a certificated security in registered form
- 26 and the security certificate has been delivered to the secured party
- 27 under RCW 62A.8-301 pursuant to the debtor's security agreement; or
- 28 (D) The collateral is deposit accounts, electronic chattel paper,
- 29 investment property, or letter-of-credit rights, and the secured party
- 30 has control under RCW 62A.9A-104, 62A.9A-105, 62A.9A-106, or 62A.9A-107
- 31 pursuant to the debtor's security agreement.
- 32 (c) Other UCC provisions. Subsection (b) of this section is
- 33 subject to RCW 62A.4-210 on the security interest of a collecting bank,
- 34 RCW 62A.5-118 on the security interest of a letter-of-credit issuer or
- 35 nominated person, RCW 62A.9A-110 on a security interest arising under
- 36 Article 2 or 2A, and RCW 62A.9A-206 on security interests in investment
- 37 property.

- 1 (d) When person becomes bound by another person's security 2 agreement. A person becomes bound as debtor by a security agreement 3 entered into by another person if, by operation of law other than this 4 Article or by contract:
- 5 (1) The security agreement becomes effective to create a security 6 interest in the person's property; or
 - (2) The person becomes generally obligated for the obligations of the other person, including the obligation secured under the security agreement, and acquires or succeeds to all or substantially all of the assets of the other person.
- 11 (e) **Effect of new debtor becoming bound.** If a new debtor becomes 12 bound as debtor by a security agreement entered into by another person:
- 13 (1) The agreement satisfies subsection (b)(3) of this section with 14 respect to existing or after-acquired property of the new debtor to the 15 extent the property is described in the agreement; and
- 16 (2) Another agreement is not necessary to make a security interest 17 in the property enforceable.
- (f) **Proceeds and supporting obligations.** The attachment of a security interest in collateral gives the secured party the rights to proceeds provided by RCW 62A.9A-315 and is also attachment of a security interest in a supporting obligation for the collateral.
- 22 (g) Lien securing right to payment. The attachment of a security 23 interest in a right to payment or performance secured by a security 24 interest or other lien on personal or real property is also attachment 25 of a security interest in the security interest, mortgage, or other 26 lien.
- 27 (h) Security entitlement carried in securities account. The 28 attachment of a security interest in a securities account is also 29 attachment of a security interest in the security entitlements carried 30 in the securities account.
- 31 (i) Commodity contracts carried in commodity account. The 32 attachment of a security interest in a commodity account is also 33 attachment of a security interest in the commodity contracts carried in 34 the commodity account.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-204. AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY; FUTURE ADVANCES. (a) After-acquired collateral. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) of this section, a security agreement may create or provide for a security interest in after-acquired collateral.

8

9

- 1 (b) When after-acquired property clause not effective. A security 2 interest does not attach, under a term constituting an after-acquired 3 property clause, to:
- 4 (1) Consumer goods, other than an accession when given as 5 additional security, unless the debtor acquires rights in them within 6 ten days after the secured party gives value; or
 - (2) A commercial tort claim.

- 8 (c) Future advances and other value. A security agreement may 9 provide that collateral secures, or that accounts, chattel paper, 10 payment intangibles, or promissory notes are sold in connection with, 11 future advances or other value, whether or not the advances or value 12 are given pursuant to commitment.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-205. USE OR DISPOSITION OF COLLATERAL PERMISSIBLE. (a) When security interest not invalid or fraudulent. A security interest is not invalid or fraudulent against creditors solely because:
- 17 (1) The debtor has the right or ability to:
- 18 (A) Use, commingle, or dispose of all or part of the collateral, 19 including returned or repossessed goods;
- 20 (B) Collect, compromise, enforce, or otherwise deal with 21 collateral;
- (C) Accept the return of collateral or make repossessions; or
- 23 (D) Use, commingle, or dispose of proceeds; or
- 24 (2) The secured party fails to require the debtor to account for 25 proceeds or replace collateral.
- (b) Requirements of possession not relaxed. This section does not relax the requirements of possession if attachment, perfection, or enforcement of a security interest depends upon possession of the collateral by the secured party.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-206. SECURITY INTEREST ARISING IN PURCHASE
 OR DELIVERY OF FINANCIAL ASSET. (a) Security interest when person buys
 through securities intermediary. A security interest in favor of a
 securities intermediary attaches to a person's security entitlement if:
- 34 (1) The person buys a financial asset through the securities 35 intermediary in a transaction in which the person is obligated to pay 36 the purchase price to the securities intermediary at the time of the 37 purchase; and

- 1 (2) The securities intermediary credits the financial asset to the 2 buyer's securities account before the buyer pays the securities 3 intermediary.
- 4 (b) Security interest secures obligation to pay for financial 5 asset. The security interest described in subsection (a) of this 6 section secures the person's obligation to pay for the financial asset.
- 7 (c) Security interest in payment against delivery transaction. A
 8 security interest in favor of a person that delivers a certificated
 9 security or other financial asset represented by a writing attaches to
 10 the security or other financial asset if:
- 11 (1) The security or other financial asset:
- 12 (A) In the ordinary course of business, is transferred by delivery 13 with any necessary indorsement or assignment; and
- 14 (B) Is delivered under an agreement between persons in the business 15 of dealing with such securities or financial assets; and
 - (2) The agreement calls for delivery against payment.
- (d) Security interest secures obligation to pay for delivery. The security interest described in subsection (c) of this section secures the obligation to make payment for the delivery.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-207. RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF SECURED PARTY 20 HAVING POSSESSION OR CONTROL OF COLLATERAL. (a) Duty of care when 21 22 secured party in possession. Except as otherwise provided in 23 subsection (d) of this section, a secured party shall use reasonable 24 care in the custody and preservation of collateral in the secured party's possession. In the case of chattel paper or an instrument, 25 reasonable care includes taking necessary steps to preserve rights 26 against prior parties unless otherwise agreed. 27
- 28 (b) Expenses, risks, duties, and rights when secured party in 29 possession. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (d) of this 30 section, if a secured party has possession of collateral:
- 31 (1) Reasonable expenses, including the cost of insurance and 32 payment of taxes or other charges, incurred in the custody, 33 preservation, use, or operation of the collateral are chargeable to the 34 debtor and are secured by the collateral;
- 35 (2) The risk of accidental loss or damage is on the debtor to the 36 extent of a deficiency in any effective insurance coverage;
- 37 (3) The secured party shall keep the collateral identifiable, but 38 fungible collateral may be commingled; and

- 1 (4) The secured party may use or operate the collateral:
- 2 (A) For the purpose of preserving the collateral or its value;
- 3 (B) As permitted by an order of a court having competent 4 jurisdiction; or
- 5 (C) Except in the case of consumer goods, in the manner and to the 6 extent agreed by the debtor.
- 7 (c) Duties and rights when secured party in possession or control.
 8 Except as otherwise provided in subsection (d) of this section, a
 9 secured party having possession of collateral or control of collateral
 10 under RCW 62A.9A-104, 62A.9A-105, 62A.9A-106, or 62A.9A-107:
- 11 (1) May hold as additional security any proceeds, except money or 12 funds, received from the collateral;
- 13 (2) Shall apply money or funds received from the collateral to 14 reduce the secured obligation, unless remitted to the debtor; and
 - (3) May create a security interest in the collateral.
- 16 (d) **Buyer of certain rights to payment.** If the secured party is a 17 buyer of accounts, chattel paper, payment intangibles, or promissory 18 notes or a consignor:
- 19 (1) Subsection (a) of this section does not apply unless the 20 secured party is entitled under an agreement:
- 21 (A) To charge back uncollected collateral; or

- 22 (B) Otherwise to full or limited recourse against the debtor or a 23 secondary obligor based on the nonpayment or other default of an 24 account debtor or other obligor on the collateral; and
- 25 (2) Subsections (b) and (c) of this section do not apply.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-208. ADDITIONAL DUTIES OF SECURED PARTY
 HAVING CONTROL OF COLLATERAL. (a) Applicability of section. This
 section applies to cases in which there is no outstanding secured
 obligation and the secured party is not committed to make advances,
 incur obligations, or otherwise give value.
- 31 (b) Duties of secured party after receiving demand from debtor. 32 Within ten days after receiving an authenticated demand by the debtor:
- (1) A secured party having control of a deposit account under RCW 62A.9A-104(a)(2) shall send to the bank with which the deposit account is maintained an authenticated statement that releases the bank from any further obligation to comply with instructions originated by the secured party;

- 1 (2) A secured party having control of a deposit account under RCW 2 62A.9A-104(a)(3) shall:
- 3 (A) Pay the debtor the balance on deposit in the deposit account; 4 or
- 5 (B) Transfer the balance on deposit into a deposit account in the 6 debtor's name;
- 7 (3) A secured party, other than a buyer, having control of 8 electronic chattel paper under RCW 62A.9A-105 shall:
- 9 (A) Communicate the authoritative copy of the electronic chattel 10 paper to the debtor or its designated custodian;
- (B) If the debtor designates a custodian that is the designated custodian with which the authoritative copy of the electronic chattel paper is maintained for the secured party, communicate to the custodian an authenticated record releasing the designated custodian from any further obligation to comply with instructions originated by the secured party and instructing the custodian to comply with instructions originated by the debtor; and
- (C) Take appropriate action to enable the debtor or its designated custodian to make copies of or revisions to the authoritative copy which add or change an identified assignee of the authoritative copy without the consent of the secured party;
- 22 (4) A secured party having control of investment property under RCW 23 62A.8-106(d)(2) or 62A.9A-106(b) shall send to the securities 24 intermediary or commodity intermediary with which the security 25 entitlement or commodity contract is maintained an authenticated record that releases the securities intermediary or commodity intermediary 26 from any further obligation to comply with entitlement orders or 27 directions originated by the secured party; and 28
- 29 (5) A secured party having control of a letter-of-credit right 30 under RCW 62A.9A-107 shall send to each person having an unfulfilled 31 obligation to pay or deliver proceeds of the letter of credit to the 32 secured party an authenticated release from any further obligation to 33 pay or deliver proceeds of the letter of credit to the secured party.
- 34 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-209.** DUTIES OF SECURED PARTY IF ACCOUNT
- 35 DEBTOR HAS BEEN NOTIFIED OF ASSIGNMENT. (a) Applicability of section.
- 36 Except as otherwise provided in subsection (c) of this section, this
- 37 section applies if:
- 38 (1) There is no outstanding secured obligation; and

- 1 (2) The secured party is not committed to make advances, incur 2 obligations, or otherwise give value.
- 3 (b) Duties of secured party after receiving demand from debtor.
 4 Within ten days after receiving an authenticated demand by the debtor,
 5 a secured party shall send to an account debtor that has received
 6 notification of an assignment to the secured party as assignee under
 7 RCW 62A.9A-406(a) an authenticated record that releases the account
 8 debtor from any further obligation to the secured party.
- 9 (c) **Inapplicability to sales.** This section does not apply to an 10 assignment constituting the sale of an account, chattel paper, or 11 payment intangible.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-210. REQUEST FOR ACCOUNTING; REQUEST REGARDING LIST OF COLLATERAL OR STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT. (a) **Definitions.**14 In this section:
- 15 (1) "Request" means a record of a type described in (2), (3), or 16 (4) of this subsection.
- 17 (2) "Request for an accounting" means a record authenticated by a 18 debtor requesting that the recipient provide an accounting of the 19 unpaid obligations secured by collateral and reasonably identifying the 20 transaction or relationship that is the subject of the request.
- 21 (3) "Request regarding a list of collateral" means a record 22 authenticated by a debtor requesting that the recipient approve or 23 correct a list of what the debtor believes to be the collateral 24 securing an obligation and reasonably identifying the transaction or 25 relationship that is the subject of the request.
- (4) "Request regarding a statement of account" means a record authenticated by a debtor requesting that the recipient approve or correct a statement indicating what the debtor believes to be the aggregate amount of unpaid obligations secured by collateral as of a specified date and reasonably identifying the transaction or relationship that is the subject of the request.
- 32 (b) **Duty to respond to requests.** Subject to subsections (c), (d), 33 (e), and (f) of this section, a secured party, other than a buyer of 34 accounts, chattel paper, payment intangibles, or promissory notes or a 35 consignor, shall comply with a request within fourteen days after 36 receipt:
- 37 (1) In the case of a request for an accounting, by authenticating 38 and sending to the debtor an accounting; and

- 1 (2) In the case of a request regarding a list of collateral or a 2 request regarding a statement of account, by authenticating and sending 3 to the debtor an approval or correction.
- (c) Request regarding list of collateral; statement concerning type of collateral. A secured party that claims a security interest in all of a particular type of collateral owned by the debtor may comply with a request regarding a list of collateral by sending to the debtor an authenticated record including a statement to that effect within fourteen days after receipt.
- (d) Request regarding list of collateral; no interest claimed. A person that receives a request regarding a list of collateral, claims no interest in the collateral when it receives the request, and claimed an interest in the collateral at an earlier time shall comply with the request within fourteen days after receipt by sending to the debtor an authenticated record:
 - (1) Disclaiming any interest in the collateral; and
- 17 (2) If known to the recipient, providing the name and mailing 18 address of any assignee of, or successor to, the recipient's interest 19 in the collateral.
 - (e) Request for accounting or regarding statement of account; no interest in obligation claimed. A person that receives a request for an accounting or a request regarding a statement of account, claims no interest in the obligations when it receives the request, and claimed an interest in the obligations at an earlier time shall comply with the request within fourteen days after receipt by sending to the debtor an authenticated record:
 - (1) Disclaiming any interest in the obligations; and
- 28 (2) If known to the recipient, providing the name and mailing 29 address of any assignee of, or successor to, the recipient's interest 30 in the obligations.
- 31 (f) **Charges for responses.** A debtor is entitled without charge to 32 one response to a request under this section during any six-month 33 period. The secured party may require payment of a charge not 34 exceeding twenty-five dollars for each additional response.

35 PART 3

36 PERFECTION AND PRIORITY

37 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-301.** LAW GOVERNING PERFECTION AND PRIORITY 38 OF SECURITY INTERESTS. Except as otherwise provided in RCW 62A.9A-303

16

20

2122

23

24

25

26

- through 62A.9A-306, the following rules determine the law governing perfection, the effect of perfection or nonperfection, and the priority of a security interest in collateral:
- 4 (1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, while a debtor is 5 located in a jurisdiction, the local law of that jurisdiction governs 6 perfection, the effect of perfection or nonperfection, and the priority 7 of a security interest in collateral.
- 8 (2) While collateral is located in a jurisdiction, the local law of 9 that jurisdiction governs perfection, the effect of perfection or 10 nonperfection, and the priority of a possessory security interest in 11 that collateral.
- 12 (3) Except as otherwise provided in (4) of this section, while 13 negotiable documents, goods, instruments, money, or tangible chattel 14 paper is located in a jurisdiction, the local law of that jurisdiction 15 governs:
- 16 (A) Perfection of a security interest in the goods by filing a 17 fixture filing;
 - (B) Perfection of a security interest in timber to be cut; and

- 19 (C) The effect of perfection or nonperfection and the priority of 20 a nonpossessory security interest in the collateral.
- 21 (4) The local law of the jurisdiction in which the wellhead or 22 minehead is located governs perfection, the effect of perfection or 23 nonperfection, and the priority of a security interest in as-extracted 24 collateral.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-302. LAW GOVERNING PERFECTION AND PRIORITY
 OF AGRICULTURAL LIENS. While farm products are located in a
 jurisdiction, the local law of that jurisdiction governs perfection,
 the effect of perfection or nonperfection, and the priority of an
 agricultural lien on the farm products.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-303. LAW GOVERNING PERFECTION AND PRIORITY
 OF SECURITY INTERESTS IN GOODS COVERED BY A CERTIFICATE OF TITLE. (a)
 Applicability of section. This section applies to goods covered by a
 certificate of title, even if there is no other relationship between
 the jurisdiction under whose certificate of title the goods are covered
 and the goods or the debtor.
- 36 (b) When goods covered by certificate of title. Goods become 37 covered by a certificate of title when a valid application for the

- certificate of title and the applicable fee are delivered to the appropriate authority. Goods cease to be covered by a certificate of title at the earlier of the time the certificate of title ceases to be effective under the law of the issuing jurisdiction or the time the goods become covered subsequently by a certificate of title issued by another jurisdiction.
- 7 (c) Applicable law. The local law of the jurisdiction under whose 8 certificate of title the goods are covered governs perfection, the 9 effect of perfection or nonperfection, and the priority of a security 10 interest in goods covered by a certificate of title from the time the 11 goods become covered by the certificate of title until the goods cease 12 to be covered by the certificate of title.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-304. LAW GOVERNING PERFECTION AND PRIORITY
 OF SECURITY INTERESTS IN DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS. (a) Law of bank's
 jurisdiction governs. The local law of a bank's jurisdiction governs
 perfection, the effect of perfection or nonperfection, and the priority
 of a security interest in a deposit account maintained with that bank.
- 18 (b) Bank's jurisdiction. The following rules determine a bank's jurisdiction for purposes of this part:
 - (1) If an agreement between the bank and the debtor governing the deposit account expressly provides that a particular jurisdiction is the bank's jurisdiction for purposes of this part, this Article, or the Uniform Commercial Code, that jurisdiction is the bank's jurisdiction.
 - (2) If (1) of this subsection does not apply and an agreement between the bank and its customer governing the deposit account expressly provides that the agreement is governed by the law of a particular jurisdiction, that jurisdiction is the bank's jurisdiction.
- (3) If neither (1) nor (2) of this subsection applies and an agreement between the bank and its customer governing the deposit account expressly provides that the deposit account is maintained at an office in a particular jurisdiction, that jurisdiction is the bank's jurisdiction.
- 33 (4) If (1) through (3) of this subsection do not apply, the bank's 34 jurisdiction is the jurisdiction in which the office identified in an 35 account statement as the office serving the customer's account is 36 located.

21

2223

24

25

26

- 1 (5) If (1) through (4) of this subsection do not apply, the bank's 2 jurisdiction is the jurisdiction in which the chief executive office of 3 the bank is located.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-305. LAW GOVERNING PERFECTION AND PRIORITY

 OF SECURITY INTERESTS IN INVESTMENT PROPERTY. (a) Governing law:

 General rules. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (c) of this

 section, the following rules apply:
- 8 (1) While a security certificate is located in a jurisdiction, the 9 local law of that jurisdiction governs perfection, the effect of 10 perfection or nonperfection, and the priority of a security interest in 11 the certificated security represented thereby.
- (2) The local law of the issuer's jurisdiction as specified in RCW 62A.8-110(d) governs perfection, the effect of perfection or nonperfection, and the priority of a security interest in an uncertificated security.
- 16 (3) The local law of the securities intermediary's jurisdiction as 17 specified in RCW 62A.8-110(e) governs perfection, the effect of 18 perfection or nonperfection, and the priority of a security interest in 19 a security entitlement or securities account.
- 20 (4) The local law of the commodity intermediary's jurisdiction 21 governs perfection, the effect of perfection or nonperfection, and the 22 priority of a security interest in a commodity contract or commodity 23 account.
- (b) **Commodity intermediary's jurisdiction.** The following rules determine a commodity intermediary's jurisdiction for purposes of this part:
- (1) If an agreement between the commodity intermediary and commodity customer governing the commodity account expressly provides that a particular jurisdiction is the commodity intermediary's jurisdiction for purposes of this part, this Article, or the Uniform Commercial Code, that jurisdiction is the commodity intermediary's jurisdiction.
- 33 (2) If (1) of this subsection does not apply and an agreement 34 between the commodity intermediary and commodity customer governing the 35 commodity account expressly provides that the agreement is governed by 36 the law of a particular jurisdiction, that jurisdiction is the 37 commodity intermediary's jurisdiction.

- 1 (3) If neither (1) nor (2) of this subsection applies and an 2 agreement between the commodity intermediary and commodity customer 3 governing the commodity account expressly provides that the commodity 4 account is maintained at an office in a particular jurisdiction, that 5 jurisdiction is the commodity intermediary's jurisdiction.
- 6 (4) If (1) through (3) of this subsection do not apply, the 7 commodity intermediary's jurisdiction is the jurisdiction in which the 8 office identified in an account statement as the office serving the 9 commodity customer's account is located.
- 10 (5) If (1) through (4) of this subsection do not apply, the 11 commodity intermediary's jurisdiction is the jurisdiction in which the 12 chief executive office of the commodity intermediary is located.
- 13 (c) When perfection governed by law of jurisdiction where debtor 14 located. The local law of the jurisdiction in which the debtor is 15 located governs:
- 16 (1) Perfection of a security interest in investment property by 17 filing;
- 18 (2) Automatic perfection of a security interest in investment 19 property created by a broker or securities intermediary; and
- 20 (3) Automatic perfection of a security interest in a commodity 21 contract or commodity account created by a commodity intermediary.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-306. LAW GOVERNING PERFECTION AND PRIORITY 22 23 OF SECURITY INTERESTS IN LETTER-OF-CREDIT RIGHTS. (a) Governing law: 24 **Issuers or nominated person's jurisdiction.** Subject to subsection (c) of this section, the local law of the issuer's jurisdiction or a 25 nominated person's jurisdiction governs perfection, the effect of 26 perfection or nonperfection, and the priority of a security interest in 27 a letter-of-credit right if the issuer's jurisdiction or nominated 28 29 person's jurisdiction is a state.
- 30 (b) **Issuer's or nominated person's jurisdiction.** For purposes of this part, an issuer's jurisdiction or nominated person's jurisdiction 32 is the jurisdiction whose law governs the liability of the issuer or 33 nominated person with respect to the letter-of-credit right as provided 34 in RCW 62A.5-116.
- 35 (c) When section not applicable. This section does not apply to a 36 security interest that is perfected only under RCW 62A.9A-308(d).

- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-307. LOCATION OF DEBTOR. (a) "Place of business." In this section, "place of business" means a place where a debtor conducts its affairs.
- 4 (b) **Debtor's location: General rules.** Except as otherwise 5 provided in this section, the following rules determine a debtor's 6 location:
- 7 (1) A debtor who is an individual is located at the individual's 8 principal residence.
- 9 (2) A debtor that is an organization and has only one place of 10 business is located at its place of business.
- 11 (3) A debtor that is an organization and has more than one place of 12 business is located at its chief executive office.
- 13 (c) Limitation of applicability of subsection (b). Subsection (b) of this section applies only if a debtor's residence, place of 14 15 business, or chief executive office, as applicable, is located in a 16 jurisdiction whose law generally requires information concerning the 17 existence of a nonpossessory security interest to be made generally available in a filing, recording, or registration system as a condition 18 19 or result of the security interest's obtaining priority over the rights 20 of a lien creditor with respect to the collateral. If subsection (b) of this section does not apply, the debtor is located in the District 21 22 of Columbia.
- 23 (d) Continuation of location: Cessation of existence, etc. A
 24 person that ceases to exist, have a residence, or have a place of
 25 business continues to be located in the jurisdiction specified by
 26 subsections (b) and (c) of this section.
- (e) Location of registered organization organized under state law.
 A registered organization that is organized under the law of a state is
 located in that state.
- 1aw; bank branches and agencies. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (i) of this section, a registered organization that is organized under the law of the United States and a branch or agency of a bank that is not organized under the law of the law of the United States or a state are located:
- 36 (1) In the state that the law of the United States designates, if 37 the law designates a state of location;
- 38 (2) In the state that the registered organization, branch, or 39 agency designates, if the law of the United States authorizes the

- 1 registered organization, branch, or agency to designate its state of 2 location; or
- 3 (3) In the District of Columbia, if neither (1) nor (2) of this 4 subsection applies.
 - (g) Continuation of location: Change in status of registered organization. A registered organization continues to be located in the jurisdiction specified by subsection (e) or (f) of this section notwithstanding:
- 9 (1) The suspension, revocation, forfeiture, or lapse of the 10 registered organization's status as such in its jurisdiction of 11 organization; or
- 12 (2) The dissolution, winding up, or cancellation of the existence 13 of the registered organization.
- 14 (h) Location of United States. The United States is located in the 15 District of Columbia.
- (i) Location of foreign bank branch or agency if licensed in only
 one state. A branch or agency of a bank that is not organized under
 the law of the United States or a state is located in the state in
 which the branch or agency is licensed, if all branches and agencies of
 the bank are licensed in only one state.
- 21 (j) Location of foreign air carrier. A foreign air carrier under 22 the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended, is located at the 23 designated office of the agent upon which service of process may be 24 made on behalf of the carrier.
- 25 (k) **Section applies only to this part.** This section applies only 26 for purposes of this part.
- 27 NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-308. WHEN SECURITY INTEREST OR AGRICULTURAL LIEN IS PERFECTED; CONTINUITY OF PERFECTION. (a) Perfection of 28 29 security interest. Except as otherwise provided in this section and RCW 62A.9A-309, a security interest is perfected if it has attached and 30 all of the applicable requirements for perfection in RCW 62A.9A-310 31 through 62A.9A-316 have been satisfied. A security interest is 32 33 perfected when it attaches if the applicable requirements are satisfied 34 before the security interest attaches.
- 35 (b) **Perfection of agricultural lien.** An agricultural lien is 36 perfected if it has become effective and all of the applicable 37 requirements for perfection in RCW 62A.9A-310 have been satisfied. An 38 agricultural lien is perfected when it becomes effective if the

6 7

- 1 applicable requirements are satisfied before the agricultural lien 2 becomes effective.
- 3 (c) Continuous perfection; perfection by different methods. A
 4 security interest or agricultural lien is perfected continuously if it
 5 is originally perfected by one method under this Article and is later
 6 perfected by another method under this Article, without an intermediate
 7 period when it was unperfected.
- 8 (d) **Supporting obligation.** Perfection of a security interest in 9 collateral also perfects a security interest in a supporting obligation 10 for the collateral.
- 11 (e) Lien securing right to payment. Perfection of a security 12 interest in a right to payment or performance also perfects a security 13 interest in a security interest, mortgage, or other lien on personal or 14 real property securing the right.
- 15 (f) Security entitlement carried in securities account. Perfection 16 of a security interest in a securities account also perfects a security 17 interest in the security entitlements carried in the securities 18 account.
- 19 (g) Commodity contract carried in commodity account. Perfection of 20 a security interest in a commodity account also perfects a security 21 interest in the commodity contracts carried in the commodity account.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-309. SECURITY INTEREST PERFECTED UPON ATTACHMENT. The following security interests are perfected when they attach:
- (1) A purchase-money security interest in consumer goods, except as otherwise provided in RCW 62A.9A-311(b) with respect to consumer goods that are subject to a statute or treaty described in RCW 62A.9A-311(a);
 - (2) An assignment of accounts or payment intangibles which does not by itself or in conjunction with other assignments to the same assignee transfer more than fifty thousand dollars, or ten percent of the total amount of the assignor's outstanding accounts and payment intangibles;
 - (3) A sale of a payment intangible;
 - (4) A sale of a promissory note;

30

3132

33

34 (5) A security interest created by the assignment of a health-care-35 insurance receivable to the provider of the health-care goods or 36 services;

- 1 (6) A security interest arising under RCW 62A.2-401, 62A.2-505,
- 2 62A.2-711(3), or 62A.2A-508(5), until the debtor obtains possession of
- 3 the collateral;
- 4 (7) A security interest of a collecting bank arising under RCW
- 5 62A.4-210;
- 6 (8) A security interest of an issuer or nominated person arising 7 under RCW 62A.5-118;
- 8 (9) A security interest arising in the delivery of a financial 9 asset under RCW 62A.9A-206(c);
- 10 (10) A security interest in investment property created by a broker 11 or securities intermediary;
- 12 (11) A security interest in a commodity contract or a commodity 13 account created by a commodity intermediary;
- 14 (12) An assignment for the benefit of all creditors of the 15 transferor and subsequent transfers by the assignee thereunder; and
- 16 (13) A security interest created by an assignment of a beneficial 17 interest in a decedent's estate.
- 18 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-310.** WHEN FILING REQUIRED TO PERFECT
- 19 SECURITY INTEREST OR AGRICULTURAL LIEN; SECURITY INTERESTS AND
- 20 AGRICULTURAL LIENS TO WHICH FILING PROVISIONS DO NOT APPLY. (a)
- 21 General rule: Perfection by filing. Except as otherwise provided in
- 22 subsections (b) and (d) of this section and RCW 62A.9A-312(b), a
- 23 financing statement must be filed to perfect all security interests and
- 24 agricultural liens.
- 25 (b) Exceptions: Filing not necessary. The filing of a financing
- 26 statement is not necessary to perfect a security interest:
- 27 (1) That is perfected under RCW 62A.9A-308 (d), (e), (f), or (g);
- 28 (2) That is perfected under RCW 62A.9A-309 when it attaches;
- 29 (3) In property subject to a statute, regulation, or treaty 30 described in RCW 62A.9A-311(a);
- 31 (4) In goods in possession of a bailee which is perfected under RCW
- $32 \quad 62A.9A-312(d) \quad (1) \quad \text{or} \quad (2);$
- 33 (5) In certificated securities, documents, goods, or instruments
- 34 which is perfected without filing or possession under RCW 62A.9A-312
- 35 (e), (f), or (g);
- 36 (6) In collateral in the secured party's possession under RCW
- 37 62A.9A-313;

- 1 (7) In a certificated security which is perfected by delivery of 2 the security certificate to the secured party under RCW 62A.9A-313;
- 3 (8) In deposit accounts, electronic chattel paper, investment 4 property, or letter-of-credit rights which is perfected by control 5 under RCW 62A.9A-314;
 - (9) In proceeds which is perfected under RCW 62A.9A-315; or
 - (10) That is perfected under RCW 62A.9A-316.

- 8 (c) Assignment of perfected security interest. If a secured party
 9 assigns a perfected security interest or agricultural lien, a filing
 10 under this Article is not required to continue the perfected status of
 11 the security interest against creditors of and transferees from the
 12 original debtor.
- (d) Further exception: Filing not necessary for handler's lien.

 The filing of a financing statement is not necessary to perfect the agricultural lien of a handler on orchard crops as provided in RCW 60.11.020(3).
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-311. PERFECTION OF SECURITY INTERESTS IN
 PROPERTY SUBJECT TO CERTAIN STATUTES, REGULATIONS, AND TREATIES. (a)
 Security interest subject to other law. Except as otherwise provided
 in subsection (d) of this section, the filing of a financing statement
 is not necessary or effective to perfect a security interest in
 property subject to:
- (1) A statute, regulation, or treaty of the United States whose requirements for a security interest's obtaining priority over the rights of a lien creditor with respect to the property preempt RCW 62A.9A-310(a);
 - (2) RCW 46.12.095 or 88.02.070, or chapter 65.12 RCW; or
- (3) A certificate-of-title statute of another jurisdiction which provides for a security interest to be indicated on the certificate as a condition or result of the security interest's obtaining priority over the rights of a lien creditor with respect to the property.
- 32 (b) Compliance with other law. Compliance with the requirements of 33 a statute, regulation, or treaty described in subsection (a) of this 34 section for obtaining priority over the rights of a lien creditor is 35 equivalent to the filing of a financing statement under this Article. 36 Except as otherwise provided in subsection (d) of this section, RCW 37 62A.9A-313, and 62A.9A-316 (d) and (e) for goods covered by a 38 certificate of title, a security interest in property subject to a

- 1 statute, regulation, or treaty described in subsection (a) of this
- 2 section may be perfected only by compliance with those requirements,
- 3 and a security interest so perfected remains perfected notwithstanding
- 4 a change in the use or transfer of possession of the collateral.
- 5 (c) **Duration and renewal of perfection.** Except as otherwise
- 6 provided in subsection (d) of this section and RCW 62A.9A-316 (d) and
- 7 (e), duration and renewal of perfection of a security interest
- 8 perfected by compliance with the requirements prescribed by a statute,
- 9 regulation, or treaty described in subsection (a) of this section are
- 10 governed by the statute, regulation, or treaty. In other respects, the
- 11 security interest is subject to this Article.
- 12 (d) **Inapplicability to certain inventory.** During any period in
- 13 which collateral is inventory held for sale or lease by a person or
- 14 leased by that person as lessor and that person is in the business of
- 15 selling or leasing goods of that kind, this section does not apply to
- 16 a security interest in that collateral created by that person as
- 17 debtor.
- 18 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-312.** PERFECTION OF SECURITY INTERESTS IN
- 19 CHATTEL PAPER, DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS, DOCUMENTS, GOODS COVERED BY DOCUMENTS,
- 20 INSTRUMENTS, INVESTMENT PROPERTY, LETTER-OF-CREDIT RIGHTS, AND MONEY;
- 21 PERFECTION BY PERMISSIVE FILING; TEMPORARY PERFECTION WITHOUT FILING OR
- 22 TRANSFER OF POSSESSION. (a) Perfection by filing permitted.
- 23 security interest in chattel paper, negotiable documents, instruments,
- 24 or investment property may be perfected by filing.
- 25 (b) Control or possession of certain collateral. Except as
- 26 otherwise provided in RCW 62A.9A-315 (c) and (d) for proceeds:
- 27 (1) A security interest in a deposit account may be perfected only
- 28 by control under RCW 62A.9A-314;
- 29 (2) And except as otherwise provided in RCW 62A.9A-308(d), a
- 30 security interest in a letter-of-credit right may be perfected only by
- 31 control under RCW 62A.9A-314; and
- 32 (3) A security interest in money may be perfected only by the
- 33 secured party's taking possession under RCW 62A.9A-313.
- 34 (c) Goods covered by negotiable document. While goods are in the
- 35 possession of a bailee that has issued a negotiable document covering
- 36 the goods:
- 37 (1) A security interest in the goods may be perfected by perfecting
- 38 a security interest in the document; and

- 1 (2) A security interest perfected in the document has priority over 2 any security interest that becomes perfected in the goods by another 3 method during that time.
- 4 (d) Goods covered by nonnegotiable document. While goods are in 5 the possession of a bailee that has issued a nonnegotiable document 6 covering the goods, a security interest in the goods may be perfected 7 by:
 - (1) Issuance of a document in the name of the secured party;
- 9 (2) The bailee's receipt of notification of the secured party's 10 interest; or
- 11 (3) Filing as to the goods.

17

18 19

20

2122

23

- 12 (e) **Temporary perfection:** New value. A security interest in certificated securities, negotiable documents, or instruments is 14 perfected without filing or the taking of possession for a period of 15 twenty days from the time it attaches to the extent that it arises for 16 new value given under an authenticated security agreement.
 - (f) Temporary perfection: Goods or documents made available to debtor. A perfected security interest in a negotiable document or goods in possession of a bailee, other than one that has issued a negotiable document for the goods, remains perfected for twenty days without filing if the secured party makes available to the debtor the goods or documents representing the goods for the purpose of:
 - (1) Ultimate sale or exchange; or
- 24 (2) Loading, unloading, storing, shipping, transshipping, 25 manufacturing, processing, or otherwise dealing with them in a manner 26 preliminary to their sale or exchange.
- 27 (g) Temporary perfection: Delivery of security certificate or 28 instrument to debtor. A perfected security interest in a certificated 29 security or instrument remains perfected for twenty days without filing 30 if the secured party delivers the security certificate or instrument to 31 the debtor for the purpose of:
 - (1) Ultimate sale or exchange; or
- 33 (2) Presentation, collection, enforcement, renewal, or registration 34 of transfer.
- 35 (h) Expiration of temporary perfection. After the twenty-day 36 period specified in subsection (e), (f), or (g) of this section 37 expires, perfection depends upon compliance with this Article.

- Sec. 9A-313. WHEN POSSESSION BY OR DELIVERY TO 1 NEW SECTION. 2 SECURED PARTY PERFECTS SECURITY INTEREST WITHOUT FILING. Perfection by possession or delivery. Except as otherwise provided in 3 subsection (b) of this section, a secured party may perfect a security 4 interest in negotiable documents, goods, instruments, money, 5 tangible chattel paper by taking possession of the collateral. A 6 7 secured party may perfect a security interest in certificated 8 securities by taking delivery of the certificated securities under RCW 9 62A.8-301.
- 10 (b) Goods covered by certificate of title. With respect to goods
 11 covered by a certificate of title issued by this state, a secured party
 12 may perfect a security interest in the goods by taking possession of
 13 the goods only in the circumstances described in RCW 62A.9A-316(d).
- 14 (c) Collateral in possession of person other than debtor. With 15 respect to collateral other than certificated securities and goods 16 covered by a document, a secured party takes possession of collateral 17 in the possession of a person other than the debtor, the secured party, 18 or a lessee of the collateral from the debtor in the ordinary course of 19 the debtor's business, when:
- (1) The person in possession authenticates a record acknowledging that it holds possession of the collateral for the secured party's benefit; or
- 23 (2) The person takes possession of the collateral after having 24 authenticated a record acknowledging that it will hold possession of 25 collateral for the secured party's benefit.
- 26 (d) Time of perfection by possession; continuation of perfection.
 27 If perfection of a security interest depends upon possession of the
 28 collateral by a secured party, perfection occurs no earlier than the
 29 time the secured party takes possession and continues only while the
 30 secured party retains possession.
- 31 (e) Time of perfection by delivery; continuation of perfection. A 32 security interest in a certificated security in registered form is 33 perfected by delivery when delivery of the certificated security occurs 34 under RCW 62A.8-301 and remains perfected by delivery until the debtor 35 obtains possession of the security certificate.
- 36 (f) Acknowledgment not required. A person in possession of 37 collateral is not required to acknowledge that it holds possession for 38 a secured party's benefit.

- 1 (g) Effectiveness of acknowledgment; no duties or confirmation. If 2 a person acknowledges that it holds possession for the secured party's 3 benefit:
- 4 (1) The acknowledgment is effective under subsection (c) of this section or RCW 62A.8-301(a), even if the acknowledgment violates the rights of a debtor; and
- 7 (2) Unless the person otherwise agrees or law other than this 8 Article otherwise provides, the person does not owe any duty to the 9 secured party and is not required to confirm the acknowledgment to 10 another person.
- 11 (h) Secured party's delivery to person other than debtor. A
 12 secured party having possession of collateral does not relinquish
 13 possession by delivering the collateral to a person other than the
 14 debtor or a lessee of the collateral from the debtor in the ordinary
 15 course of the debtor's business if the person was instructed before the
 16 delivery or is instructed contemporaneously with the delivery:
- 17 (1) To hold possession of the collateral for the secured party's 18 benefit; or
- 19 (2) To redeliver the collateral to the secured party.
- 20 (i) Effect of delivery under subsection (h); no duties or confirmation. A secured party does not relinquish possession, even if 21 a delivery under subsection (h) of this section violates the rights of 22 a debtor. A person to which collateral is delivered under subsection 23 24 (h) of this section does not owe any duty to the secured party and is 25 not required to confirm the delivery to another person unless the 26 person otherwise agrees or law other than this Article otherwise provides. 27
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-314. PERFECTION BY CONTROL. (a) Perfection by control. A security interest in investment property, deposit accounts, letter-of-credit rights, or electronic chattel paper may be perfected by control of the collateral under RCW 62A.9A-104, 62A.9A-105, 62A.9A-106, or 62A.9A-107.
- 33 (b) Specified collateral: Time of perfection by control; 34 continuation of perfection. A security interest in deposit accounts, 35 electronic chattel paper, or letter-of-credit rights is perfected by 36 control under RCW 62A.9A-104, 62A.9A-105, or 62A.9A-107 when the 37 secured party obtains control and remains perfected by control only 38 while the secured party retains control.

- 1 (c) Investment property: Time of perfection by control;
- 2 continuation of perfection. A security interest in investment property
- 3 is perfected by control under RCW 62A.9A-106 from the time the secured
- 4 party obtains control and remains perfected by control until:
- 5 (1) The secured party does not have control; and
- 6 (2) One of the following occurs:
- 7 (A) If the collateral is a certificated security, the debtor has or
- 8 acquires possession of the security certificate;
- 9 (B) If the collateral is an uncertificated security, the issuer has
- 10 registered or registers the debtor as the registered owner; or
- 11 (C) If the collateral is a security entitlement, the debtor is or
- 12 becomes the entitlement holder.
- 13 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 9A-315. SECURED PARTY'S RIGHTS ON DISPOSITION
- 14 OF COLLATERAL AND IN PROCEEDS. (a) Disposition of collateral:
- 15 Continuation of security interest or agricultural lien; proceeds.
- 16 Except as otherwise provided in this Article and in RCW 62A.2-403(2):
- 17 (1) A security interest or agricultural lien continues in
- 18 collateral notwithstanding sale, lease, license, exchange, or other
- 19 disposition thereof unless the secured party authorized the disposition
- 20 free of the security interest or agricultural lien; and
- 21 (2) A security interest attaches to any identifiable proceeds of
- 22 collateral.
- 23 (b) When commingled proceeds identifiable. Proceeds that are
- 24 commingled with other property are identifiable proceeds:
- 25 (1) If the proceeds are goods, to the extent provided by RCW
- 26 62A.9A-336; and
- 27 (2) If the proceeds are not goods, to the extent that the secured
- 28 party identifies the proceeds by a method of tracing, including
- 29 application of equitable principles, that is permitted under law other
- 30 than this Article with respect to commingled property of the type
- 31 involved.
- 32 (c) Perfection of security interest in proceeds. A security
- 33 interest in proceeds is a perfected security interest if the security
- 34 interest in the original collateral was perfected.
- 35 (d) Continuation of perfection. A perfected security interest in
- 36 proceeds becomes unperfected on the twenty-first day after the security
- 37 interest attaches to the proceeds unless:
- 38 (1) The following conditions are satisfied:

- 1 (A) A filed financing statement covers the original collateral;
- 2 (B) The proceeds are collateral in which a security interest may be 3 perfected by filing in the office in which the financing statement has 4 been filed; and
 - (C) The proceeds are not acquired with cash proceeds;
 - (2) The proceeds are identifiable cash proceeds; or

- 7 (3) The security interest in the proceeds is perfected other than 8 under subsection (c) of this section when the security interest 9 attaches to the proceeds or within twenty days thereafter.
- 10 (e) When perfected security interest in proceeds becomes 11 unperfected. If a filed financing statement covers the original 12 collateral, a security interest in proceeds which remains perfected 13 under subsection (d)(1) of this section becomes unperfected at the 14 later of:
- 15 (1) When the effectiveness of the filed financing statement lapses 16 under RCW 62A.9A-515 or is terminated under RCW 62A.9A-513; or
- 17 (2) The twenty-first day after the security interest attaches to 18 the proceeds.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-316. CONTINUED PERFECTION OF SECURITY INTEREST FOLLOWING CHANGE IN GOVERNING LAW. (a) General rule: Effect on perfection of change in governing law. A security interest perfected pursuant to the law of the jurisdiction designated in RCW 62A.9A-301(1) or 62A.9A-305(c) remains perfected until the earliest of:
- 24 (1) The time perfection would have ceased under the law of that 25 jurisdiction;
- 26 (2) The expiration of four months after a change of the debtor's 27 location to another jurisdiction; or
- 28 (3) The expiration of one year after a transfer of collateral to a 29 person that thereby becomes a debtor and is located in another 30 jurisdiction.
- 31 (b) Security interest perfected or unperfected under law of new 32 jurisdiction. If a security interest described in subsection (a) of 33 this section becomes perfected under the law of the other jurisdiction 34 before the earliest time or event described in subsection (a) of this 35 section, it remains perfected thereafter. If the security interest 36 does not become perfected under the law of the other jurisdiction 37 before the earliest time or event, it becomes unperfected and is deemed

- 1 never to have been perfected as against a purchaser of the collateral 2 for value.
- 3 (c) Possessory security interest in collateral moved to new 4 jurisdiction. A possessory security interest in collateral, other than 5 goods covered by a certificate of title and as-extracted collateral 6 consisting of goods, remains continuously perfected if:
- 7 (1) The collateral is located in one jurisdiction and subject to a 8 security interest perfected under the law of that jurisdiction;
- 9 (2) Thereafter the collateral is brought into another jurisdiction; 10 and
- 11 (3) Upon entry into the other jurisdiction, the security interest 12 is perfected under the law of the other jurisdiction.
- 13 (d) Goods covered by certificate of title from this state. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (e) of this section, a security 14 15 interest in goods covered by a certificate of title which is perfected by any method under the law of another jurisdiction when the goods 16 become covered by a certificate of title from this state remains 17 perfected until the security interest would have become unperfected 18 19 under the law of the other jurisdiction had the goods not become so 20 covered.
 - (e) When subsection (d) security interest becomes unperfected against purchasers. A security interest described in subsection (d) of this section becomes unperfected as against a purchaser of the goods for value and is deemed never to have been perfected as against a purchaser of the goods for value if the applicable requirements for perfection under RCW 62A.9A-311(b) or 62A.9A-313 are not satisfied before the earlier of:
- 28 (1) The time the security interest would have become unperfected 29 under the law of the other jurisdiction had the goods not become 30 covered by a certificate of title from this state; or
- 31 (2) The expiration of four months after the goods had become so 32 covered.
- 33 (f) Change in jurisdiction of bank, issuer, nominated person,
 34 securities intermediary, or commodity intermediary. A security
 35 interest in deposit accounts, letter-of-credit rights, or investment
 36 property which is perfected under the law of the bank's jurisdiction,
 37 the issuer's jurisdiction, a nominated person's jurisdiction, the
 38 securities intermediary's jurisdiction, or the commodity intermediary's
 39 jurisdiction, as applicable, remains perfected until the earlier of:

23

24

25

26

1 (1) The time the security interest would have become unperfected 2 under the law of that jurisdiction; or

3

4

19

24

25

26

27

28 29

- (2) The expiration of four months after a change of the applicable jurisdiction to another jurisdiction.
- 5 (q) Subsection (f) of this section security interest perfected or unperfected under law of new jurisdiction. If a security interest 6 7 described in subsection (f) of this section becomes perfected under the 8 law of the other jurisdiction before the earlier of the time or the end 9 of the period described in subsection (f) of this section, it remains 10 perfected thereafter. If the security interest does not become perfected under the law of the other jurisdiction before the earlier of 11 that time or the end of that period, it becomes unperfected and is 12 13 deemed never to have been perfected as against a purchaser of the collateral for value. 14
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-317. INTERESTS THAT TAKE PRIORITY OVER OR
 TAKE FREE OF SECURITY INTEREST OR AGRICULTURAL LIEN. (a) Conflicting
 security interests and rights of lien creditors. A security interest
 or agricultural lien is subordinate to the rights of:
 - (1) A person entitled to priority under RCW 62A.9A-322; and
- (2) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (e) of this section, a person that becomes a lien creditor before the earlier of the time the security interest or agricultural lien is perfected or a financing statement covering the collateral is filed.
 - (b) Buyers that receive delivery. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (e) of this section, a buyer, other than a secured party, of tangible chattel paper, documents, goods, instruments, or a security certificate takes free of a security interest or agricultural lien if the buyer gives value and receives delivery of the collateral without knowledge of the security interest or agricultural lien and before it is perfected.
- 31 (c) Lesses that receive delivery. Except as otherwise provided in 32 subsection (e) of this section, a lessee of goods takes free of a 33 security interest or agricultural lien if the lessee gives value and 34 receives delivery of the collateral without knowledge of the security 35 interest or agricultural lien and before it is perfected.
- 36 (d) Licensees and buyers of certain collateral. A licensee of a 37 general intangible or a buyer, other than a secured party, of accounts, 38 electronic chattel paper, general intangibles, or investment property

1 other than a certificated security takes free of a security interest if

the licensee or buyer gives value without knowledge of the security

3 interest and before it is perfected.

- 4 (e) Purchase-money security interest. Except as otherwise provided
- 5 in RCW 62A.9A-320 and 62A.9A-321, if a person files a financing
- 6 statement with respect to a purchase-money security interest before or
- 7 within twenty days after the debtor receives delivery of the
- 8 collateral, the security interest takes priority over the rights of a
- 9 buyer, lessee, or lien creditor which arise between the time the
- 10 security interest attaches and the time of filing.
- 11 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-318.** NO INTEREST RETAINED IN RIGHT TO
- 12 PAYMENT THAT IS SOLD; RIGHTS AND TITLE OF SELLER OF ACCOUNT OR CHATTEL
- 13 PAPER WITH RESPECT TO CREDITORS AND PURCHASERS. (a) Seller retains no
- 14 interest. A debtor that has sold an account, chattel paper, payment
- 15 intangible, or promissory note does not retain a legal or equitable
- 16 interest in the collateral sold.
- 17 (b) Deemed rights of debtor if buyer's security interest
- 18 unperfected. For purposes of determining the rights of creditors of,
- 19 and purchasers for value of an account or chattel paper from, a debtor
- 20 that has sold an account or chattel paper, while the buyer's security
- 21 interest is unperfected, the debtor is deemed to have rights and title
- 22 to the account or chattel paper identical to those the debtor sold.
- 23 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-319.** RIGHTS AND TITLE OF CONSIGNEE WITH
- 24 RESPECT TO CREDITORS AND PURCHASERS. (a) Consignee has consignor's
- 25 rights. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) of this
- 26 section, for purposes of determining the rights of creditors of, and
- 27 purchasers for value of goods from, a consignee, while the goods are in
- 28 the possession of the consignee, the consignee is deemed to have rights
- 29 and title to the goods identical to those the consignor had or had
- 30 power to transfer.
- 31 (b) Applicability of other law. For purposes of determining the
- 32 rights of a creditor of a consignee, law other than this Article
- 33 determines the rights and title of a consignee while goods are in the
- 34 consignee's possession if, under this part, a perfected security
- 35 interest held by the consignor would have priority over the rights of
- 36 the creditor.

- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-320. BUYER OF GOODS. (a) Buyer in ordinary course of business. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (e) of this section, a buyer in ordinary course of business, other than a person buying farm products from a person engaged in farming operations, takes free of a security interest created by the buyer's seller, even if the security interest is perfected and the buyer knows of its existence.
- 8 (b) **Buyer of consumer goods.** Except as otherwise provided in 9 subsection (e) of this section, a buyer of goods from a person who used 10 or bought the goods for use primarily for personal, family, or 11 household purposes takes free of a security interest, even if 12 perfected, if the buyer buys:
 - (1) Without knowledge of the security interest;
- 14 (2) For value;

3

4 5

6 7

- 15 (3) Primarily for the buyer's personal, family, or household 16 purposes; and
- 17 (4) Before the filing of a financing statement covering the goods.
- 18 (c) Effectiveness of filing for subsection (b) of this section. To 19 the extent that it affects the priority of a security interest over a 20 buyer of goods under subsection (b) of this section, the period of 21 effectiveness of a filing made in the jurisdiction in which the seller 22 is located is governed by RCW 62A.9A-316 (a) and (b).
- 23 (d) Buyer in ordinary course of business at wellhead or minehead. 24 A buyer in ordinary course of business buying oil, gas, or other 25 minerals at the wellhead or minehead or after extraction takes free of 26 an interest arising out of an encumbrance.
- (e) **Possessory security interest not affected.** Subsections (a) and (b) of this section do not affect a security interest in goods in the possession of the secured party under RCW 62A.9A-313.
- 30 Sec. 9A-321. LICENSEE OF GENERAL INTANGIBLE AND NEW SECTION. LESSEE OF GOODS IN ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS. (a) "Licensee in 31 ordinary course of business." In this section, "licensee in ordinary 32 course of business" means a person that becomes a licensee of a general 33 34 intangible in good faith, without knowledge that the license violates the rights of another person in the general intangible, and in the 35 36 ordinary course from a person in the business of licensing general intangibles of that kind. A person becomes a licensee in the ordinary 37 course if the license to the person comports with the usual or 38

- 1 customary practices in the kind of business in which the licensor is 2 engaged or with the licensor's own usual or customary practices.
- 3 (b) Rights of licensee in ordinary course of business. A licensee 4 in ordinary course of business takes its rights under a nonexclusive 5 license free of a security interest in the general intangible created 6 by the licensor, even if the security interest is perfected and the 7 licensee knows of its existence.
- 8 (c) Rights of lessee in ordinary course of business. A lessee in 9 ordinary course of business takes its leasehold interest free of a 10 security interest in the goods created by the lessor, even if the 11 security interest is perfected and the lessee knows of its existence.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-322. PRIORITIES AMONG CONFLICTING SECURITY
 INTERESTS IN AND AGRICULTURAL LIENS ON SAME COLLATERAL. (a) General
 priority rules. Except as otherwise provided in this section, priority
 among conflicting security interests and agricultural liens in the same
 collateral is determined according to the following rules:
- 17 (1) Conflicting perfected security interests and agricultural liens 18 rank according to priority in time of filing or perfection. Priority 19 dates from the earlier of the time a filing covering the collateral is 20 first made or the security interest or agricultural lien is first 21 perfected, if there is no period thereafter when there is neither 22 filing nor perfection.
- 23 (2) A perfected security interest or agricultural lien has priority 24 over a conflicting unperfected security interest or agricultural lien.
- 25 (3) The first security interest or agricultural lien to attach or 26 become effective has priority if conflicting security interests and 27 agricultural liens are unperfected.
- 28 (b) Time of perfection: Proceeds and supporting obligations. For 29 the purposes subsection (a)(1) of this section:
- 30 (1) The time of filing or perfection as to a security interest in 31 collateral is also the time of filing or perfection as to a security 32 interest in proceeds; and
- 33 (2) The time of filing or perfection as to a security interest in 34 collateral supported by a supporting obligation is also the time of 35 filing or perfection as to a security interest in the supporting 36 obligation.
- 37 (c) Special priority rules: Proceeds and supporting obligations.
 38 Except as otherwise provided in subsection (f) of this section, a

- 1 security interest in collateral which qualifies for priority over a
- 2 conflicting security interest under RCW 62A.9A-327, 62A.9A-328,
- 3 62A.9A-329, 62A.9A-330, or 62A.9A-331 also has priority over a
- 4 conflicting security interest in:

- 5 (1) Any supporting obligation for the collateral; and
- 6 (2) Proceeds of the collateral if:
 - (A) The security interest in proceeds is perfected;
- 8 (B) The proceeds are cash proceeds or of the same type as the 9 collateral; and
- 10 (C) In the case of proceeds that are proceeds of proceeds, all 11 intervening proceeds are cash proceeds, proceeds of the same type as 12 the collateral, or an account relating to the collateral.
- (d) First-to-file priority rule for certain collateral. Subject to subsection (e) of this section and except as otherwise provided in subsection (f) of this section, if a security interest in chattel paper, deposit accounts, negotiable documents, instruments, investment property, or letter-of-credit rights is perfected by a method other than filing, conflicting perfected security interests in proceeds of the collateral rank according to priority in time of filing.
- (e) Applicability of subsection (d) of this section. Subsection (d) of this section applies only if the proceeds of the collateral are not cash proceeds, chattel paper, negotiable documents, instruments, investment property, or letter-of-credit rights.
- 24 (f) Limitations on subsections (a) through (e) of this section. 25 Subsections (a) through (e) of this section are subject to:
- 26 (1) Subsection (g) of this section and the other provisions of this 27 part;
- 28 (2) RCW 62A.4-210 with respect to a security interest of a 29 collecting bank;
- 30 (3) RCW 62A.5-118 with respect to a security interest of an issuer 31 or nominated person; and
- 32 (4) RCW 62A.9A-110 with respect to a security interest arising 33 under Article 2 or 2A.
- 34 (g) Priority under agricultural lien statute. A perfected 35 agricultural lien on collateral has priority over a conflicting 36 security interest in or agricultural lien on the same collateral if the 37 statute creating the agricultural lien so provides. Conflicts as to 38 priority between and among security interests in crops and agricultural

- 1 liens subject to chapter 60.11 RCW are governed by the provisions of
- 2 that chapter.
- 3 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 9A-323. FUTURE ADVANCES. (a) When priority
- 4 based on time of advance. Except as otherwise provided in subsection
- 5 (c) of this section, for purposes of determining the priority of a
- 6 perfected security interest under RCW 62A.9A-322(a)(1), perfection of
- 7 the security interest dates from the time an advance is made to the
- 8 extent that the security interest secures an advance that:
 - (1) Is made while the security interest is perfected only:
- 10 (A) Under RCW 62A.9A-309 when it attaches; or
- 11 (B) Temporarily under RCW 62A.9A-312 (e), (f), or (g); and
- 12 (2) Is not made pursuant to a commitment entered into before or
- 13 while the security interest is perfected by a method other than under
- 14 RCW 62A.9A-309 or 62A.9A-312 (e), (f), or (g).
- 15 (b) **Lien creditor.** Except as otherwise provided in subsection (c)
- 16 of this section, a security interest is subordinate to the rights of a
- 17 person that becomes a lien creditor to the extent that the security
- 18 interest secures an advance made more than forty-five days after the
- 19 person becomes a lien creditor unless the advance is made:
- 20 (1) Without knowledge of the lien; or
- 21 (2) Pursuant to a commitment entered into without knowledge of the
- 22 lien.

- 23 (c) Buyer of receivables. Subsections (a) and (b) of this section
- 24 do not apply to a security interest held by a secured party that is a
- 25 buyer of accounts, chattel paper, payment intangibles, or promissory
- 26 notes or a consignor.
- 27 (d) **Buyer of goods.** Except as otherwise provided in subsection (e)
- 28 of this section, a buyer of goods other than a buyer in ordinary course
- 29 of business takes free of a security interest to the extent that it
- 30 secures advances made after the earlier of:
- 31 (1) The time the secured party acquires knowledge of the buyer's
- 32 purchase; or
- 33 (2) Forty-five days after the purchase.
- (e) Advances made pursuant to commitment: Priority of buyer of
- 35 goods. Subsection (d) of this section does not apply if the advance is
- 36 made pursuant to a commitment entered into without knowledge of the
- 37 buyer's purchase and before the expiration of the forty-five day
- 38 period.

1 (f) Lessee of goods. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 2 (g) of this section, a lessee of goods, other than a lessee in ordinary 3 course of business, takes the leasehold interest free of a security 4 interest to the extent that it secures advances made after the earlier 5 of:

- (1) The time the secured party acquires knowledge of the lease; or
 - (2) Forty-five days after the lease contract becomes enforceable.
- 8 (g) Advances made pursuant to commitment: Priority of lessee of goods. Subsection (f) of this section does not apply if the advance is made pursuant to a commitment entered into without knowledge of the lease and before the expiration of the forty-five day period.
- 12 NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-324. PRIORITY OF PURCHASE-MONEY SECURITY 13 (a) General rule: Purchase-money priority. Except as INTERESTS. 14 otherwise provided in subsection (g) of this section, a perfected 15 purchase-money security interest in goods other than inventory or 16 livestock has priority over a conflicting security interest in the same goods, and, except as otherwise provided in RCW 62A.9A-327, a perfected 17 18 security interest in its identifiable proceeds also has priority, if 19 the purchase-money security interest is perfected when the debtor receives possession of the collateral or within twenty days thereafter. 20
- (b) Inventory purchase-money priority. Subject to subsection (c) 21 22 of this section and except as otherwise provided in subsection (g) of 23 this section, a perfected purchase-money security interest in inventory 24 has priority over a conflicting security interest in the same 25 inventory, has priority over a conflicting security interest in chattel paper or an instrument constituting proceeds of the inventory and in 26 proceeds of the chattel paper, if so provided in RCW 62A.9A-330, and, 27 except as otherwise provided in RCW 62A.9A-327, also has priority in 28 29 identifiable cash proceeds of the inventory to the extent the 30 identifiable cash proceeds are received on or before the delivery of the inventory to a buyer, if: 31
- 32 (1) The purchase-money security interest is perfected when the 33 debtor receives possession of the inventory;
- 34 (2) The purchase-money secured party sends an authenticated 35 notification to the holder of the conflicting security interest;
- 36 (3) The holder of the conflicting security interest receives the 37 notification within five years before the debtor receives possession of 38 the inventory; and

- 1 (4) The notification states that the person sending the 2 notification has or expects to acquire a purchase-money security 3 interest in inventory of the debtor and describes the inventory.
- 4 (c) Holders of conflicting inventory security interests to be 5 notified. Subsections (b)(2) through (4) of this section apply only if 6 the holder of the conflicting security interest had filed a financing 7 statement covering the same types of inventory:
- 8 (1) If the purchase-money security interest is perfected by filing, 9 before the date of the filing; or
- 10 (2) If the purchase-money security interest is temporarily 11 perfected without filing or possession under RCW 62A.9A-312(f), before 12 the beginning of the twenty-day period thereunder.
- 13 (d) Livestock purchase-money priority. Subject to subsection (e) of this section and except as otherwise provided in subsection (g) of 14 15 this section, a perfected purchase-money security interest in livestock that are farm products has priority over a conflicting security 16 17 interest in the same livestock, and, except as otherwise provided in RCW 62A.9A-327, a perfected security interest in their identifiable 18 19 proceeds and identifiable products in their unmanufactured states also 20 has priority, if:
- 21 (1) The purchase-money security interest is perfected when the 22 debtor receives possession of the livestock;
- 23 (2) The purchase-money secured party sends an authenticated 24 notification to the holder of the conflicting security interest;
- 25 (3) The holder of the conflicting security interest receives the 26 notification within six months before the debtor receives possession of 27 the livestock; and
- 28 (4) The notification states that the person sending the 29 notification has or expects to acquire a purchase-money security 30 interest in livestock of the debtor and describes the livestock.
- (e) Holders of conflicting livestock security interests to be notified. Subsections (d)(2) through (4) of this section apply only if the holder of the conflicting security interest had filed a financing statement covering the same types of livestock:
- 35 (1) If the purchase-money security interest is perfected by filing, 36 before the date of the filing; or
- 37 (2) If the purchase-money security interest is temporarily 38 perfected without filing or possession under RCW 62A.9A-312(f), before 39 the beginning of the twenty-day period thereunder.

- (f) Software purchase-money priority. Except as otherwise provided 1 2 in subsection (q) of this section, a perfected purchase-money security interest in software has priority over a conflicting security interest 3 4 in the same collateral, and, except as otherwise provided in RCW 5 62A.9A-327, a perfected security interest in its identifiable proceeds also has priority, to the extent that the purchase-money security 6 7 interest in the goods in which the software was acquired for use has priority in the goods and proceeds of the goods under this section. 8
- 9 (q) Conflicting purchase-money security interests. If more than one security interest qualifies for priority in the same collateral 10 under subsection (a), (b), (d), or (f) of this section: 11
- 12 (1) A security interest securing an obligation incurred as all or part of the price of the collateral has priority over a security 13 interest securing an obligation incurred for value given to enable the 14 15 debtor to acquire rights in or the use of collateral; and
- (2) In all other cases, RCW 62A.9A-322(a) applies to the qualifying 16 17 security interests.
- 18 NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-325. PRIORITY OF SECURITY INTERESTS IN 19 TRANSFERRED COLLATERAL. (a) Subordination of security interest in transferred collateral. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) 20 21 of this section, a security interest created by a debtor is subordinate 22 to a security interest in the same collateral created by another person 23 if:
- (1) The debtor acquired the collateral subject to the security 24 25 interest created by the other person;
- (2) The security interest created by the other person was perfected 26 when the debtor acquired the collateral; and 27
- 28 (3) There is no period thereafter when the security interest is 29 unperfected.
- (b) Limitation of subsection (a) of this section subordination. 30
- 31 Subsection (a) of this section subordinates a security interest only if the security interest: 32
- (1) Otherwise would have priority solely under RCW 62A.9A-322(a) or 33 62A.9A-324; or
- 35 (2) Arose solely under RCW 62A.2-711(3) or 62A.2A-508(5).

NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-326. PRIORITY OF SECURITY INTERESTS CREATED 36 BY NEW DEBTOR. (a) Subordination of security interest created by new 37

- 1 debtor. Subject to subsection (b) of this section, a security interest
- 2 created by a new debtor which is perfected by a filed financing
- 3 statement that is effective solely under RCW 62A.9A-508 in collateral
- 4 in which a new debtor has or acquires rights is subordinate to a
- 5 security interest in the same collateral which is perfected other than
- 6 by a filed financing statement that is effective solely under ${\tt RCW}$
- 7 62A.9A-508.
- 8 (b) Priority under other provisions; multiple original debtors.
- 9 The other provisions of this part determine the priority among
- 10 conflicting security interests in the same collateral perfected by
- 11 filed financing statements that are effective solely under RCW
- 12 62A.9A-508. However, if the security agreements to which a new debtor
- 13 became bound as debtor were not entered into by the same original
- 14 debtor, the conflicting security interests rank according to priority
- 15 in time of the new debtor's having become bound.
- 16 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-327.** PRIORITY OF SECURITY INTERESTS IN
- 17 DEPOSIT ACCOUNT. The following rules govern priority among conflicting
- 18 security interests in the same deposit account:
- 19 (1) A security interest held by a secured party having control of
- 20 the deposit account under RCW 62A.9A-104 has priority over a
- 21 conflicting security interest held by a secured party that does not
- 22 have control.
- 23 (2) Except as otherwise provided in (3) and (4) of this section,
- 24 security interests perfected by control under RCW 62A.9A-314 rank
- 25 according to priority in time of obtaining control.
- 26 (3) Except as otherwise provided in (4) of this section, a security
- 27 interest held by the bank with which the deposit account is maintained
- 28 has priority over a conflicting security interest held by another
- 29 secured party.
- 30 (4) A security interest perfected by control under RCW
- 31 62A.9A-104(a)(3) has priority over a security interest held by the bank
- 32 with which the deposit account is maintained.
- 33 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-328.** PRIORITY OF SECURITY INTERESTS IN
- 34 INVESTMENT PROPERTY. The following rules govern priority among
- 35 conflicting security interests in the same investment property:
- 36 (1) A security interest held by a secured party having control of
- 37 investment property under RCW 62A.9A-106 has priority over a security

- 1 interest held by a secured party that does not have control of the 2 investment property.
- 3 (2) Except as otherwise provided in (3) and (4) of this section, 4 conflicting security interests held by secured parties each of which 5 has control under RCW 62A.9A-106 rank according to priority in time of:
 - (A) If the collateral is a security, obtaining control;

2324

25

- 7 (B) If the collateral is a security entitlement carried in a 8 securities account and:
- 9 (i) If the secured party obtained control under RCW 10 62A.8-106(d)(1), the secured party's becoming the person for which the 11 securities account is maintained;
- (ii) If the secured party obtained control under RCW 62A.8-106(d)(2), the securities intermediary's agreement to comply with the secured party's entitlement orders with respect to security entitlements carried or to be carried in the securities account; or
- (iii) If the secured party obtained control through another person under RCW 62A.8-106(d)(3), the time on which priority would be based under this paragraph if the other person were the secured party; or
- 19 (C) If the collateral is a commodity contract carried with a 20 commodity intermediary, the satisfaction of the requirement for control 21 specified in RCW 62A.9A-106(b)(2) with respect to commodity contracts 22 carried or to be carried with the commodity intermediary.
 - (3) A security interest held by a securities intermediary in a security entitlement or a securities account maintained with the securities intermediary has priority over a conflicting security interest held by another secured party.
- 27 (4) A security interest held by a commodity intermediary in a 28 commodity contract or a commodity account maintained with the commodity 29 intermediary has priority over a conflicting security interest held by 30 another secured party.
- (5) A security interest in a certificated security in registered form which is perfected by taking delivery under RCW 62A.9A-313(a) and not by control under RCW 62A.9A-314 has priority over a conflicting security interest perfected by a method other than control.
- 35 (6) Conflicting security interests created by a broker, securities 36 intermediary, or commodity intermediary which are perfected without 37 control under RCW 62A.9A-106 rank equally.

- (7) In all other cases, priority among conflicting security 1
- 2 interests in investment property is governed by RCW 62A.9A-322 and
- 62A.9A-323. 3
- Sec. 9A-329. PRIORITY OF SECURITY INTERESTS IN 4 NEW SECTION. LETTER-OF-CREDIT RIGHT. The following rules govern priority among 5
- conflicting security interests in the same letter-of-credit right: 6
- 7 (1) A security interest held by a secured party having control of
- the letter-of-credit right under RCW 62A.9A-107 has priority to the 8
- 9 extent of its control over a conflicting security interest held by a
- 10 secured party that does not have control.
- (2) Security interests perfected by control under RCW 62A.9A-314 11
- 12 rank according to priority in time of obtaining control.
- 13 NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-330. PRIORITY OF PURCHASER OF CHATTEL PAPER
- OR INSTRUMENT. (a) Purchaser's priority: Security interest claimed 14
- merely as proceeds. A purchaser of chattel paper has priority over a 15
- security interest in the chattel paper which is claimed merely as 16
- 17 proceeds of inventory subject to a security interest if:
- 18 (1) In good faith and in the ordinary course of the purchaser's
- business, the purchaser gives new value and takes possession of the 19
- chattel paper or obtains control of the chattel paper under RCW 20
- 21 62A.9A-105; and
- 22 (2) The chattel paper does not indicate that it has been assigned
- 23 to an identified assignee other than the purchaser.
- 24 (b) Purchaser's priority: Other security interests. A purchaser
- 25 of chattel paper has priority over a security interest in the chattel
- paper which is claimed other than merely as proceeds of inventory 26
- 27 subject to a security interest if the purchaser gives new value and
- 28 takes possession of the chattel paper or obtains control of the chattel
- 29
- paper under RCW 62A.9A-105 in good faith, in the ordinary course of the
- purchaser's business, and without knowledge that the purchase violates 30
- 31 the rights of the secured party.
- 32 (c) Chattel paper purchaser's priority in proceeds. Except as
- 33 otherwise provided in RCW 62A.9A-327, a purchaser having priority in
- chattel paper under subsection (a) or (b) of this section also has 34
- 35 priority in proceeds of the chattel paper to the extent that:
- (1) RCW 62A.9A-322 provides for priority in the proceeds; or 36

- 1 (2) The proceeds consist of the specific goods covered by the 2 chattel paper or cash proceeds of the specific goods, even if the 3 purchaser's security interest in the proceeds is unperfected.
- (d) Instrument purchaser's priority. Except as otherwise provided in RCW 62A.9A-331(a), a purchaser of an instrument has priority over a security interest in the instrument perfected by a method other than possession if the purchaser gives value and takes possession of the instrument in good faith and without knowledge that the purchase violates the rights of the secured party.
- (e) Holder of purchase-money security interest gives new value.

 For purposes of subsections (a) and (b) of this section, the holder of

 a purchase-money security interest in inventory gives new value for

 chattel paper constituting proceeds of the inventory.
- (f) Indication of assignment gives knowledge. For purposes of subsections (b) and (d) of this section, if chattel paper or an instrument indicates that it has been assigned to an identified secured party other than the purchaser, a purchaser of the chattel paper or instrument has knowledge that the purchase violates the rights of the secured party.
- Sec. 9A-331. PRIORITY OF RIGHTS OF PURCHASERS OF 20 NEW SECTION. INSTRUMENTS, DOCUMENTS, AND SECURITIES UNDER OTHER ARTICLES; PRIORITY 21 OF INTERESTS IN FINANCIAL ASSETS AND SECURITY ENTITLEMENTS UNDER 22 23 ARTICLE 8. (a) Rights under Articles 3, 7, and 8 not limited. 24 Article does not limit the rights of a holder in due course of a 25 negotiable instrument, a holder to which a negotiable document of title has been duly negotiated, or a protected purchaser of a security. 26 These holders or purchasers take priority over an earlier security 27 28 interest, even if perfected, to the extent provided in Articles 3, 7, 29 and 8.
- 30 (b) **Protection under Article 8.** This Article does not limit the 31 rights of or impose liability on a person to the extent that the person 32 is protected against the assertion of an adverse claim under Article 8.
- 33 (c) **Filing not notice.** Filing under this Article does not 34 constitute notice of a claim or defense to the holders, or purchasers, 35 or persons described in subsections (a) and (b) of this section.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-332. TRANSFER OF MONEY; TRANSFER OF FUNDS FROM DEPOSIT ACCOUNT. (a) Transferee of money. A transferee of money

- 1 takes the money free of a security interest unless the transferee acts
- 2 in collusion with the debtor in violating the rights of the secured
- 3 party.
- 4 (b) Transferee of funds from deposit account. A transferee of
- 5 funds from a deposit account takes the funds free of a security
- 6 interest in the deposit account unless the transferee acts in collusion
- 7 with the debtor in violating the rights of the secured party.
- 8 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-333.** PRIORITY OF CERTAIN LIENS ARISING BY
- 9 OPERATION OF LAW. (a) "Possessory lien." In this section, "possessory
- 10 lien" means an interest, other than a security interest or an
- 11 agricultural lien:
- 12 (1) Which secures payment or performance of an obligation for
- 13 services or materials furnished with respect to goods by a person in
- 14 the ordinary course of the person's business;
- 15 (2) Which is created by statute or rule of law in favor of the
- 16 person; and
- 17 (3) Whose effectiveness depends on the person's possession of the
- 18 goods.
- 19 (b) **Priority of possessory lien.** A possessory lien on goods has
- 20 priority over a security interest in the goods only if the lien is
- 21 created by a statute that expressly provides otherwise.
- 22 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 9A-334. PRIORITY OF SECURITY INTERESTS IN
- 23 FIXTURES AND CROPS. (a) Security interest in fixtures under this
- 24 Article. A security interest under this Article may be created in
- 25 goods that are fixtures or may continue in goods that become fixtures.
- 26 A security interest does not exist under this Article in ordinary
- 27 building materials incorporated into an improvement on land.
- 28 (b) Security interest in fixtures under real-property law. This
- 29 Article does not prevent creation of an encumbrance upon fixtures under
- 30 real property law.
- 31 (c) General rule: Subordination of security interest in fixtures.
- 32 In cases not governed by subsections (d) through (h) of this section,
- 33 a security interest in fixtures is subordinate to a conflicting
- 34 interest of an encumbrancer or owner of the related real property other
- 35 than the debtor.
- 36 (d) **Fixtures purchase-money priority.** Except as otherwise provided
- 37 in subsection (h) of this section, a perfected security interest in

- fixtures has priority over a conflicting interest of an encumbrancer or owner of the real property if the debtor has an interest of record in, or is in possession of, the real property and:
 - (1) The security interest is a purchase-money security interest;
- 5 (2) The interest of the encumbrancer or owner arises before the 6 goods become fixtures; and
- 7 (3) The security interest is perfected by a fixture filing before 8 the goods become fixtures or within twenty days thereafter.
- 9 (e) Priority of security interest in fixtures over interests in 10 real property. A perfected security interest in fixtures has priority 11 over a conflicting interest of an encumbrancer or owner of the real 12 property if:
- 13 (1) The debtor has an interest of record in the real property or is 14 in possession of the real property and the security interest:
- 15 (A) Is perfected by a fixture filing before the interest of the 16 encumbrancer or owner is of record; and
- 17 (B) Has priority over any conflicting interest of a predecessor in 18 title of the encumbrancer or owner;
- 19 (2) Before the goods become fixtures, the security interest is 20 perfected by any method permitted by this Article and the fixtures are 21 readily removable:
 - (A) Factory or office machines;

22

- 23 (B) Equipment that is not primarily used or leased for use in the 24 operation of the real property; or
 - (C) Replacements of domestic appliances that are consumer goods; or
- 26 (3) The conflicting interest is a lien on the real property 27 obtained by legal or equitable proceedings after the security interest 28 was perfected by any method permitted by this Article.
- 29 (f) Priority based on consent, disclaimer, or right to remove. A 30 security interest in fixtures, whether or not perfected, has priority 31 over a conflicting interest of an encumbrancer or owner of the real 32 property if:
- 33 (1) The encumbrancer or owner has, in an authenticated record, 34 consented to the security interest or disclaimed an interest in the 35 goods as fixtures; or
- 36 (2) The debtor has a right to remove the goods as against the 37 encumbrancer or owner.
- 38 (g) Continuation of subsection (f) priority. The priority of the 39 security interest under subsection (f) of this section continues for a

- 1 reasonable time if the debtor's right to remove the goods as against 2 the encumbrancer or owner terminates.
- Priority of construction mortgage. A mortgage is a 3 4 construction mortgage to the extent that it secures an obligation 5 incurred for the construction of an improvement on land, including the acquisition cost of the land, if a recorded record of the mortgage so 6 7 indicates. Except as otherwise provided in subsections (e) and (f) of this section, a security interest in fixtures is subordinate to a 8 9 construction mortgage if a record of the mortgage is recorded before 10 the goods become fixtures and the goods become fixtures before the 11 completion of the construction. A mortgage has this priority to the 12 same extent as a construction mortgage to the extent that it is given 13 to refinance a construction mortgage.
- (i) **Priority of security interest in crops.** A perfected security interest in crops growing on real property has priority over a conflicting interest of an encumbrancer or owner of the real property if the debtor has an interest of record in or is in possession of the real property.
- 19 (j) **Subsection (i) prevails.** Subsection (i) of this section 20 prevails over inconsistent provisions of any other statute except RCW 21 60.11.050.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-335. ACCESSIONS. (a) Creation of security interest in accession. A security interest may be created in an accession and continues in collateral that becomes an accession.
- 25 (b) **Perfection of security interest.** If a security interest is 26 perfected when the collateral becomes an accession, the security 27 interest remains perfected in the collateral.
- (c) **Priority of security interest.** Except as otherwise provided in subsection (d) of this section, the other provisions of this part determine the priority of a security interest in an accession.
- 31 (d) Compliance with certificate-of-title statute. A security 32 interest in an accession is subordinate to a security interest in the 33 whole which is perfected by compliance with the requirements of a 34 certificate-of-title statute under RCW 62A.9A-311(b).
- 35 (e) Removal of accession after default. After default, subject to 36 Part 6 of this Article, a secured party may remove an accession from 37 other goods if the security interest in the accession has priority over 38 the claims of every person having an interest in the whole.

- (f) Reimbursement following removal. A secured party that removes 1 an accession from other goods under subsection (e) of this section 2 shall promptly reimburse any holder of a security interest or other 3 4 lien on, or owner of, the whole or of the other goods, other than the 5 debtor, for the cost of repair of any physical injury to the whole or the other goods. The secured party need not reimburse the holder or 6 7 owner for any diminution in value of the whole or the other goods 8 caused by the absence of the accession removed or by any necessity for replacing it. A person entitled to reimbursement may refuse permission 9 10 to remove until the secured party gives adequate assurance for the 11 performance of the obligation to reimburse.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-336. COMMINGLED GOODS. (a) "Commingled goods." In this section, "commingled goods" means goods that are physically united with other goods in such a manner that their identity is lost in a product or mass.
- 16 (b) No security interest in commingled goods as such. A security
 17 interest does not exist in commingled goods as such. However, a
 18 security interest may attach to a product or mass that results when
 19 goods become commingled goods.
- 20 (c) Attachment of security interest to product or mass. If 21 collateral becomes commingled goods, a security interest attaches to 22 the product or mass.
- 23 (d) **Perfection of security interest.** If a security interest in 24 collateral is perfected before the collateral becomes commingled goods, 25 the security interest that attaches to the product or mass under 26 subsection (c) of this section is perfected.
- (e) **Priority of security interest.** Except as otherwise provided in subsection (f) of this section, the other provisions of this part determine the priority of a security interest that attaches to the product or mass under subsection (c) of this section.
- 31 (f) Conflicting security interests in product or mass. If more 32 than one security interest attaches to the product or mass under 33 subsection (c) of this section, the following rules determine priority:
- 34 (1) A security interest that is perfected under subsection (d) of 35 this section has priority over a security interest that is unperfected 36 at the time the collateral becomes commingled goods.
- 37 (2) If more than one security interest is perfected under 38 subsection (d) of this section, the security interests rank equally in

- 1 proportion to value of the collateral at the time it became commingled 2 goods.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-337. PRIORITY OF SECURITY INTERESTS IN GOODS
 COVERED BY CERTIFICATE OF TITLE. If, while a security interest in
 goods is perfected by any method under the law of another jurisdiction,
 this state issues a certificate of title that does not show that the
 goods are subject to the security interest or contain a statement that
 they may be subject to security interests not shown on the certificate:
- 9 (1) A buyer of the goods, other than a person in the business of 10 selling goods of that kind, takes free of the security interest if the 11 buyer gives value and receives delivery of the goods after issuance of 12 the certificate and without knowledge of the security interest; and
- (2) The security interest is subordinate to a conflicting security interest in the goods that attaches, and is perfected under RCW 62A.9A-311(b), after issuance of the certificate and without the conflicting secured party's knowledge of the security interest.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-338. PRIORITY OF SECURITY INTEREST OR AGRICULTURAL LIEN PERFECTED BY FILED FINANCING STATEMENT PROVIDING CERTAIN INCORRECT INFORMATION. If a security interest or agricultural lien is perfected by a filed financing statement providing information described in RCW 62A.9A-516(b)(5) which is incorrect at the time the financing statement is filed:
- (1) The security interest or agricultural lien is subordinate to a conflicting perfected security interest in the collateral to the extent that the holder of the conflicting security interest gives value in reasonable reliance upon the incorrect information; and
- (2) A purchaser, other than a secured party, of the collateral takes free of the security interest or agricultural lien to the extent that, in reasonable reliance upon the incorrect information, the purchaser gives value and, in the case of chattel paper, documents, goods, instruments, or a security certificate, receives delivery of the collateral.
- 33 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-339.** PRIORITY SUBJECT TO SUBORDINATION.
- 34 This Article does not preclude subordination by agreement by a person
- 35 entitled to priority.

- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-340. EFFECTIVENESS OF RIGHT OF RECOUPMENT OR SET-OFF AGAINST DEPOSIT ACCOUNT. (a) Exercise of recoupment or set-off. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (c) of this section, a bank with which a deposit account is maintained may exercise any right of recoupment or set-off against a secured party that holds a security interest in the deposit account.
- 7 (b) Recoupment or set-off not affected by security interest.
 8 Except as otherwise provided in subsection (c) of this section, the
 9 application of this Article to a security interest in a deposit account
 10 does not affect a right of recoupment or set-off of the secured party
 11 as to a deposit account maintained with the secured party.
- 12 (c) When set-off ineffective. The exercise by a bank of a set-off 13 against a deposit account is ineffective against a secured party that 14 holds a security interest in the deposit account which is perfected by 15 control under RCW 62A.9A-104(a)(3), if the set-off is based on a claim 16 against the debtor.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-341. BANK'S RIGHTS AND DUTIES WITH RESPECT TO DEPOSIT ACCOUNT. Except as otherwise provided in RCW 62A.9A-340(c), and unless the bank otherwise agrees in an authenticated record, a bank's rights and duties with respect to a deposit account maintained with the bank are not terminated, suspended, or modified by:
- 22 (1) The creation, attachment, or perfection of a security interest 23 in the deposit account;
 - (2) The bank's knowledge of the security interest; or
- 25 (3) The bank's receipt of instructions from the secured party.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-342. BANK'S RIGHT TO REFUSE TO ENTER INTO OR DISCLOSE EXISTENCE OF CONTROL AGREEMENT. This Article does not require a bank to enter into an agreement of the kind described in RCW 62A.9A-104(a)(2), even if its customer so requests or directs. A bank that has entered into such an agreement is not required to confirm the existence of the agreement to another person unless requested to do so by its customer.
- PART 4
 RIGHTS OF THIRD PARTIES

NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-401. ALIENABILITY OF DEBTOR'S RIGHTS. (a)

Other law governs alienability; exceptions. Except as otherwise

SSB 6186.SL

- l provided in subsection (b) of this section and RCW 62A.9A-406,
- 2 62A.9A-407, 62A.9A-408, and 62A.9A-409, whether a debtor's rights in
- 3 collateral may be voluntarily or involuntarily transferred is governed
- 4 by law other than this Article.
- 5 (b) Agreement does not prevent transfer. An agreement between the
- 6 debtor and secured party which prohibits a transfer of the debtor's
- 7 rights in collateral or makes the transfer a default does not prevent
- 8 the transfer from taking effect.
- 9 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-402.** SECURED PARTY NOT OBLIGATED ON CONTRACT
- 10 OF DEBTOR OR IN TORT. The existence of a security interest,
- 11 agricultural lien, or authority given to a debtor to dispose of or use
- 12 collateral, without more, does not subject a secured party to liability
- 13 in contract or tort for the debtor's acts or omissions.
- 14 NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-403. AGREEMENT NOT TO ASSERT DEFENSES
- 15 AGAINST ASSIGNEE. (a) "Value." In this section, "value" has the
- 16 meaning provided in RCW 62A.3-303(a).
- 17 (b) Agreement not to assert claim or defense. Except as otherwise
- 18 provided in this section, an agreement between an account debtor and an
- 19 assignor not to assert against an assignee any claim or defense that
- 20 the account debtor may have against the assignor is enforceable by an
- 21 assignee that takes an assignment:
- 22 (1) For value;
- 23 (2) In good faith;
- 24 (3) Without notice of a claim of a property or possessory right to
- 25 the property assigned; and
- 26 (4) Without notice of a defense or claim in recoupment of the type
- 27 that may be asserted against a person entitled to enforce a negotiable
- 28 instrument under RCW 62A.3-305(a).
- 29 (c) When subsection (b) of this section not applicable. Subsection
- 30 (b) of this section does not apply to defenses of a type that may be
- 31 asserted against a holder in due course of a negotiable instrument
- 32 under RCW 62A.3-305(b).
- 33 (d) Omission of required statement in consumer transaction. In a
- 34 consumer transaction, if a record evidences the account debtor's
- 35 obligation, law other than this Article requires that the record
- 36 include a statement to the effect that the rights of an assignee are
- 37 subject to claims or defenses that the account debtor could assert

- 1 against the original obligee, and the record does not include such a 2 statement:
- 3 (1) The record has the same effect as if the record included such 4 a statement; and
- 5 (2) The account debtor may assert against an assignee those claims 6 and defenses that would have been available if the record included such 7 a statement.
- 8 (e) Rule for individual under other law. This section is subject 9 to law other than this Article which establishes a different rule for 10 an account debtor who is an individual and who incurred the obligation 11 primarily for personal, family, or household purposes.
- 12 (f) Other law not displaced. Except as otherwise provided in 13 subsection (d) of this section, this section does not displace law 14 other than this Article which gives effect to an agreement by an 15 account debtor not to assert a claim or defense against an assignee.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-404. RIGHTS ACQUIRED BY ASSIGNEE; CLAIMS AND DEFENSES AGAINST ASSIGNEE. (a) Assignee's rights subject to terms, claims, and defenses; exceptions. Unless an account debtor has made an enforceable agreement not to assert defenses or claims, and subject to subsections (b) through (e) of this section, the rights of an assignee are subject to:
- 22 (1) All terms of the agreement between the account debtor and 23 assignor and any defense or claim in recoupment arising from the 24 transaction that gave rise to the contract; and
- (2) Any other defense or claim of the account debtor against the assignor which accrues before the account debtor receives a notification of the assignment authenticated by the assignor or the assignee.
- 29 (b) Account debtor's claim reduces amount owed to assignee.
 30 Subject to subsection (c) of this section, and except as otherwise
 31 provided in subsection (d) of this section, the claim of an account
 32 debtor against an assignor may be asserted against an assignee under
 33 subsection (a) of this section only to reduce the amount the account
 34 debtor owes.
- 35 (c) Rule for individual under other law. This section is subject 36 to law other than this Article which establishes a different rule for 37 an account debtor who is an individual and who incurred the obligation 38 primarily for personal, family, or household purposes.

- (d) Omission of required statement in consumer transaction. 1 2 consumer transaction, if a record evidences the account debtor's obligation, law other than this Article requires that the record 3 4 include a statement to the effect that the account debtor's recovery 5 against an assignee with respect to claims and defenses against the assignor may not exceed amounts paid by the account debtor under the 6 7 record, and the record does not include such a statement, the extent to 8 which a claim of an account debtor against the assignor may be asserted 9 against an assignee is determined as if the record included such a 10 statement.
- 11 (e) **Inapplicability to health-care-insurance receivable.** This 12 section does not apply to an assignment of a health-care-insurance 13 receivable.
- 14 NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-405. MODIFICATION OF ASSIGNED CONTRACT. (a) 15 Effect of modification on assignee. A modification of or substitution for an assigned contract is effective against an assignee if made in 16 The assignee acquires corresponding rights under the 17 good faith. 18 modified or substituted contract. The assignment may provide that the modification or substitution is a breach of contract by the assignor. 19 This subsection is subject to subsections (b) through (d) of this 20 21 section.
- (b) Applicability of subsection (a) of this section. Subsection (a) of this section applies to the extent that:
- 24 (1) The right to payment or a part thereof under an assigned 25 contract has not been fully earned by performance; or
- (2) The right to payment or a part thereof has been fully earned by performance and the account debtor has not received notification of the assignment under RCW 62A.9A-406(a).
- 29 (c) Rule for individual under other law. This section is subject 30 to law other than this Article which establishes a different rule for 31 an account debtor who is an individual and who incurred the obligation 32 primarily for personal, family, or household purposes.
- 33 (d) Inapplicability to health-care-insurance receivable. This 34 section does not apply to an assignment of a health-care-insurance 35 receivable.
- 36 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-406.** DISCHARGE OF ACCOUNT DEBTOR; 37 NOTIFICATION OF ASSIGNMENT; IDENTIFICATION AND PROOF OF ASSIGNMENT;

- 1 RESTRICTIONS ON ASSIGNMENT OF ACCOUNTS, CHATTEL PAPER, PAYMENT
- 2 INTANGIBLES, AND PROMISSORY NOTES INEFFECTIVE. (a) Discharge of
- 3 account debtor; effect of notification. Subject to subsections (b)
- 4 through (i) of this section, an account debtor on an account, chattel
- 5 paper, or a payment intangible may discharge its obligation by paying
- 6 the assignor until, but not after, the account debtor receives a
- 7 notification, authenticated by the assignor or the assignee, that the
- 8 amount due or to become due has been assigned and that payment is to be
- 9 made to the assignee. After receipt of the notification, the account
- 10 debtor may discharge its obligation by paying the assignee and may not
- 11 discharge the obligation by paying the assignor.
- 12 (b) When notification ineffective. Subject to subsection (h) of
- 13 this section, notification is ineffective under subsection (a) of this
- 14 section:
- 15 (1) If it does not reasonably identify the rights assigned;
- 16 (2) To the extent that an agreement between an account debtor and
- 17 a seller of a payment intangible limits the account debtor's duty to
- 18 pay a person other than the seller and the limitation is effective
- 19 under law other than this Article; or
- 20 (3) At the option of an account debtor, if the notification
- 21 notifies the account debtor to make less than the full amount of any
- 22 installment or other periodic payment to the assignee, even if:
- 23 (A) Only a portion of the account, chattel paper, or general
- 24 intangible has been assigned to that assignee;
- 25 (B) A portion has been assigned to another assignee; or
- 26 (C) The account debtor knows that the assignment to that assignee
- 27 is limited.
- 28 (c) **Proof of assignment.** Subject to subsection (h) of this
- 29 section, if requested by the account debtor, an assignee shall
- 30 seasonably furnish reasonable proof that the assignment has been made.
- 31 Unless the assignee complies, the account debtor may discharge its
- 32 obligation by paying the assignor, even if the account debtor has
- 33 received a notification under subsection (a) of this section.
- 34 (d) Term restricting assignment generally ineffective. Except as
- 35 otherwise provided in subsection (e) of this section and RCW 62A.2A-303
- 36 and 62A.9A-407, and subject to subsection (h) of this section, a term
- 37 in an agreement between an account debtor and an assignor or in a
- 38 promissory note is ineffective to the extent that it:

- 1 (1) Prohibits, restricts, or requires the consent of the account 2 debtor or person obligated on the promissory note to the assignment or 3 transfer of, or the creation, attachment, perfection, or enforcement of 4 a security interest in, the account, chattel paper, payment intangible, 5 or promissory note; or
- 6 (2) Provides that the assignment or transfer or the creation,
 7 attachment, perfection, or enforcement of the security interest may
 8 give rise to a default, breach, right of recoupment, claim, defense,
 9 termination, right of termination, or remedy under the account, chattel
 10 paper, payment intangible, or promissory note.
- (e) Inapplicability of subsection (d) to certain sales. Subsection (d) of this section does not apply to the sale of a payment intangible or promissory note.
- (f) [Reserved]
- 15 (g) **Subsection (b)(3) not waivable.** Subject to subsection (h) of 16 this section, an account debtor may not waive or vary its option under 17 subsection (b)(3) of this section.
- (h) Rule for individual under other law. This section is subject to law other than this Article which establishes a different rule for an account debtor who is an individual and who incurred the obligation primarily for personal, family, or household purposes.
- 22 (i) Inapplicability to health-care-insurance receivable. This 23 section does not apply to an assignment of a health-care-insurance 24 receivable.
- 25 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-407.** RESTRICTIONS ON CREATION OR ENFORCEMENT
- 26 OF SECURITY INTEREST IN LEASEHOLD INTEREST OR IN LESSOR'S RESIDUAL
- 27 INTEREST. (a) Term restricting assignment generally ineffective.
- 28 Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) of this section, a term
- 29 in a lease agreement is ineffective to the extent that it:
- 30 (1) Prohibits, restricts, or requires the consent of a party to the
- 31 lease to the assignment or transfer of, or the creation, attachment,
- 32 perfection, or enforcement of a security interest in an interest of a
- 33 party under the lease contract or in the lessor's residual interest in
- 34 the goods; or
- 35 (2) Provides that the assignment or transfer or the creation,
- 36 attachment, perfection, or enforcement of the security interest may
- 37 give rise to a default, breach, right of recoupment, claim, defense,
- 38 termination, right of termination, or remedy under the lease.

- 1 (b) **Effectiveness of certain terms.** Except as otherwise provided 2 in RCW 62A.2A-303(7), a term described in subsection (a)(2) of this 3 section is effective to the extent that there is:
- 4 (1) A transfer by the lessee of the lessee's right of possession or 5 use of the goods in violation of the term; or
- 6 (2) A delegation of a material performance of either party to the 7 lease contract in violation of the term.
- 8 (c) Security interest not material impairment. The creation, 9 attachment, perfection, or enforcement of a security interest in the 10 lessor's interest under the lease contract or the lessor's residual interest in the goods is not a transfer that materially impairs the 11 12 lessee's prospect of obtaining return performance or materially changes 13 the duty of or materially increases the burden or risk imposed on the lessee within the purview of RCW 62A.2A-303(4) unless, and then only to 14 15 the extent that, enforcement actually results in a delegation of material performance of the lessor. 16
- NEW SECTION. RESTRICTIONS ON ASSIGNMENT OF 17 Sec. 9A-408. 18 PROMISSORY NOTES, HEALTH-CARE-INSURANCE RECEIVABLES, AND CERTAIN 19 GENERAL INTANGIBLES INEFFECTIVE. (a) Term restricting assignment generally ineffective. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) 20 21 of this section, a term in a promissory note or in an agreement between 22 an account debtor and a debtor which relates to a health-care-insurance 23 receivable or a general intangible, including a contract, permit, 24 license, or franchise, and which term prohibits, restricts, or requires 25 the consent of the person obligated on the promissory note or the account debtor to, the assignment or transfer of, or creation, 26 attachment, or perfection of a security interest in, the promissory 27 note, health-care-insurance receivable, or general intangible, is 28 29 ineffective to the extent that the term:
- 30 (1) Would impair the creation, attachment, or perfection of a 31 security interest; or
- (2) Provides that the assignment or transfer or the creation, attachment, or perfection of the security interest may give rise to a default, breach, right of recoupment, claim, defense, termination, right of termination, or remedy under the promissory note, health-careinsurance receivable, or general intangible.
- 37 (b) Applicability of subsection (a) of this section to sales of 38 certain rights to payment. Subsection (a) of this section applies to

- a security interest in a payment intangible or promissory note only if the security interest arises out of a sale of the payment intangible or promissory note.
- 4 (c) Legal restrictions on assignment generally ineffective. A rule 5 of law, statute, or regulation that prohibits, restricts, or requires the consent of a government, governmental body or official, person 6 7 obligated on a promissory note, or account debtor to the assignment or transfer of, or creation of a security interest in, a promissory note, 8 health-care-insurance receivable, or general intangible, including a 9 10 contract, permit, license, or franchise between an account debtor and 11 a debtor, is ineffective to the extent that the rule of law, statute, 12 or regulation:
- 13 (1) Would impair the creation, attachment, or perfection of a 14 security interest; or
- 15 (2) Provides that the assignment or transfer or the creation, 16 attachment, or perfection of the security interest may give rise to a 17 default, breach, right of recoupment, claim, defense, termination, 18 right of termination, or remedy under the promissory note, health-care-19 insurance receivable, or general intangible.
 - (d) Limitation on ineffectiveness under subsections (a) and (c) of this section. To the extent that a term in a promissory note or in an agreement between an account debtor and a debtor which relates to a health-care-insurance receivable or general intangible or a rule of law, statute, or regulation described in subsection (c) of this section would be effective under law other than this Article but is ineffective under subsection (a) or (c) of this section, the creation, attachment, or perfection of a security interest in the promissory note, health-care-insurance receivable, or general intangible:
- 29 (1) Is not enforceable against the person obligated on the 30 promissory note or the account debtor;
- 31 (2) Does not impose a duty or obligation on the person obligated on 32 the promissory note or the account debtor;
- 33 (3) Does not require the person obligated on the promissory note or 34 the account debtor to recognize the security interest, pay or render 35 performance to the secured party, or accept payment or performance from 36 the secured party;
- 37 (4) Does not entitle the secured party to use or assign the 38 debtor's rights under the promissory note, health-care-insurance 39 receivable, or general intangible, including any related information or

21

2223

24

25

26

27

- 1 materials furnished to the debtor in the transaction giving rise to the 2 promissory note, health-care-insurance receivable, or general
- 3 intangible;
- 4 (5) Does not entitle the secured party to use, assign, possess, or 5 have access to any trade secrets or confidential information of the
- 6 person obligated on the promissory note or the account debtor; and
- 7 (6) Does not entitle the secured party to enforce the security
- 8 interest in the promissory note, health-care-insurance receivable, or
- 9 general intangible.
- 10 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-409.** RESTRICTIONS ON ASSIGNMENT OF LETTER-
- 11 OF-CREDIT RIGHTS INEFFECTIVE. (a) Term or law restricting assignment
- 12 generally ineffective. A term in a letter of credit or a rule of law,
- 13 statute, regulation, custom, or practice applicable to the letter of
- 14 credit which prohibits, restricts, or requires the consent of an
- 15 applicant, issuer, or nominated person to a beneficiary's assignment of
- 16 or creation of a security interest in a letter-of-credit right is
- 17 ineffective to the extent that the term or rule of law, statute,
- 18 regulation, custom, or practice:
- 19 (1) Would impair the creation, attachment, or perfection of a
- 20 security interest in the letter-of-credit right; or
- 21 (2) Provides that the assignment or the creation, attachment, or
- 22 perfection of the security interest may give rise to a default, breach,
- 23 right of recoupment, claim, defense, termination, right of termination,
- 24 or remedy under the letter-of-credit right.
- 25 (b) Limitation on ineffectiveness under subsection (a) of this
- 26 **section.** To the extent that a term in a letter of credit is
- 27 ineffective under subsection (a) of this section but would be effective
- 28 under law other than this Article or a custom or practice applicable to
- 29 the letter of credit, to the transfer of a right to draw or otherwise
- 30 demand performance under the letter of credit, or to the assignment of
- 31 a right to proceeds of the letter of credit, the creation, attachment,
- 32 or perfection of a security interest in the letter-of-credit right:
- 33 (1) Is not enforceable against the applicant, issuer, nominated
- 34 person, or transferee beneficiary;
- 35 (2) Imposes no duties or obligations on the applicant, issuer,
- 36 nominated person, or transferee beneficiary; and
- 37 (3) Does not require the applicant, issuer, nominated person, or
- 38 transferee beneficiary to recognize the security interest, pay or

- 1 render performance to the secured party, or accept payment or other
- 2 performance from the secured party.
- 3 PART 5
- 4 FILING
- 5 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 9A-501. FILING OFFICE. (a) Filing offices.
- 6 Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) of this section, if the
- 7 local law of this state governs perfection of a security interest or
- 8 agricultural lien, the office in which to file a financing statement to
- 9 perfect the security interest or agricultural lien is:
- 10 (1) The office designated for the filing or recording of a record
- 11 of a mortgage on the related real property, if:
- 12 (A) The collateral is as-extracted collateral or timber to be cut;
- 13 or
- 14 (B) The financing statement is filed as a fixture filing and the
- 15 collateral is goods that are or are to become fixtures; or
- 16 (2) The department of licensing, in all other cases, including a
- 17 case in which the collateral is goods that are or are to become
- 18 fixtures and the financing statement is not filed as a fixture filing.
- 19 (b) Filing office for transmitting utilities. The office in which
- 20 to file a financing statement to perfect a security interest in
- 21 collateral, including fixtures, of a transmitting utility is the
- 22 department of licensing. The financing statement also constitutes a
- 23 fixture filing as to the collateral indicated in the financing
- 24 statement which is or is to become fixtures.
- 25 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-502.** CONTENTS OF FINANCING STATEMENT; RECORD
- 26 OF MORTGAGE AS FINANCING STATEMENT; TIME OF FILING FINANCING STATEMENT.
- 27 (a) Sufficiency of financing statement. Subject to subsection (b) of
- 28 this section, a financing statement is sufficient only if it:
- 29 (1) Provides the name of the debtor;
- 30 (2) Provides the name of the secured party or a representative of
- 31 the secured party; and
- 32 (3) Indicates the collateral covered by the financing statement.
- 33 (b) Real-property-related financing statements. Except as
- 34 otherwise provided in RCW 62A.9A-501(b), to be sufficient, a financing
- 35 statement that covers as-extracted collateral or timber to be cut, or
- 36 which is filed as a fixture filing and covers goods that are or are to
- 37 become fixtures, must satisfy subsection (a) of this section and also:

- 1 (1) Indicate that it covers this type of collateral;
- (2) Indicate that it is to be filed for record in the real propertyrecords;
- 4 (3) Provide a description of the real property to which the 5 collateral is related sufficient to give constructive notice of a 6 mortgage under the law of this state if the description were contained 7 in a record of the mortgage of the real property; and
- 8 (4) If the debtor does not have an interest of record in the real 9 property, provide the name of a record owner.
- 10 (c) Record of mortgage as financing statement. A record of a 11 mortgage is effective, from the date of recording, as a financing 12 statement filed as a fixture filing or as a financing statement 13 covering as-extracted collateral or timber to be cut only if:
 - (1) The record indicates the goods or accounts that it covers;
- 15 (2) The goods are or are to become fixtures related to the real 16 property described in the record or the collateral is related to the 17 real property described in the record and is as-extracted collateral or 18 timber to be cut;
- 19 (3) The record satisfies the requirements for a financing statement 20 in this section other than an indication that it is to be filed in the 21 real property records; and
- 22 (4) The record is recorded.

- 23 (d) Filing before security agreement or attachment. A financing 24 statement may be filed before a security agreement is made or a 25 security interest otherwise attaches.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-503. NAME OF DEBTOR AND SECURED PARTY. (a)
 Sufficiency of debtor's name. A financing statement sufficiently
 provides the name of the debtor:
- (1) If the debtor is a registered organization, only if the financing statement provides the name of the debtor indicated on the public record of the debtor's jurisdiction of organization which shows the debtor to have been organized;
- 33 (2) If the debtor is a decedent's estate, only if the financing 34 statement provides the name of the decedent and indicates that the 35 debtor is an estate;
- 36 (3) If the debtor is a trust or a trustee acting with respect to 37 property held in trust, only if the financing statement:

- 1 (A) Provides the name specified for the trust in its organic 2 documents or, if no name is specified, provides the name of the settlor 3 and additional information sufficient to distinguish the debtor from 4 other trusts having one or more of the same settlors; and
- 5 (B) Indicates, in the debtor's name or otherwise, that the debtor 6 is a trust or is a trustee acting with respect to property held in 7 trust; and
 - (4) In other cases:

- 9 (A) If the debtor has a name, only if it provides the individual or 10 organizational name of the debtor; and
- 11 (B) If the debtor does not have a name, only if it provides the 12 names of the partners, members, associates, or other persons comprising 13 the debtor.
- (b) Additional debtor-related information. A financing statement that provides the name of the debtor in accordance with subsection (a) of this section is not rendered ineffective by the absence of:
 - (1) A trade name or other name of the debtor; or
- 18 (2) Unless required under subsection (a)(4)(B) of this section, 19 names of partners, members, associates, or other persons comprising the 20 debtor.
- 21 (c) **Debtor's trade name insufficient.** A financing statement that 22 provides only the debtor's trade name does not sufficiently provide the 23 name of the debtor.
- 24 (d) Representative capacity. Failure to indicate the 25 representative capacity of a secured party or representative of a 26 secured party does not affect the sufficiency of a financing statement.
- (e) Multiple debtors and secured parties. A financing statement may provide the name of more than one debtor and the name of more than one secured party.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-504. INDICATION OF COLLATERAL. A financing statement sufficiently indicates the collateral that it covers if the financing statement provides:
- 33 (1) A description of the collateral pursuant to RCW 62A.9A-108; or
- 34 (2) An indication that the financing statement covers all assets or 35 all personal property.
- 36 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-505.** FILING AND COMPLIANCE WITH OTHER 37 STATUTES AND TREATIES FOR CONSIGNMENTS, LEASES, OTHER BAILMENTS, AND

- 1 OTHER TRANSACTIONS. (a) Use of terms other than "debtor" and "secured
- 2 party." A consignor, lessor, or other bailor of goods, a licensor, or
- 3 a buyer of a payment intangible or promissory note may file a financing
- 4 statement, or may comply with a statute or treaty described in RCW
- 5 62A.9A-311(a), using the terms "consignor," "consignee," "lessor,"
- 6 "lessee," "bailor," "bailee," "licensor," "licensee," "owner,"
- 7 "registered owner," "buyer," "seller," or words of similar import,
- 8 instead of the terms "secured party" and "debtor."
- 9 (b) Effect of financing statement under subsection (a) of this
- 10 **section.** This part applies to the filing of a financing statement
- 11 under subsection (a) of this section and, as appropriate, to compliance
- 12 that is equivalent to filing a financing statement under RCW
- 13 62A.9A-311(b), but the filing or compliance is not of itself a factor
- 14 in determining whether the collateral secures an obligation. If it is
- 15 determined for another reason that the collateral secures an
- 16 obligation, a security interest held by the consignor, lessor, bailor,
- 17 licensor, owner, or buyer which attaches to the collateral is perfected
- 18 by the filing or compliance.
- 19 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-506.** EFFECT OF ERRORS OR OMISSIONS. (a)
- 20 Minor errors and omissions. A financing statement substantially
- 21 satisfying the requirements of this part is effective, even if it has
- 22 minor errors or omissions, unless the errors or omissions make the
- 23 financing statement seriously misleading.
- 24 (b) Financing statement seriously misleading. Except as otherwise
- 25 provided in subsection (c) of this section, a financing statement that
- 26 fails sufficiently to provide the name of the debtor in accordance with
- 27 RCW 62A.9A-503(a) is seriously misleading.
- 28 (c) Financing statement not seriously misleading. If a search of
- 29 the records of the filing office under the debtor's correct name, using
- 30 the filing office's standard search logic, if any, would disclose a
- 31 financing statement that fails sufficiently to provide the name of the
- 32 debtor in accordance with RCW 62A.9A-503(a), the name provided does not
- 33 make the financing statement seriously misleading.
- 34 (d) "Debtor's correct name." For purposes of RCW 62A.9A-508(b),
- 35 the "debtor's correct name" in subsection (c) of this section means the
- 36 correct name of the new debtor.

- 1 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-507.** EFFECT OF CERTAIN EVENTS ON
- 2 EFFECTIVENESS OF FINANCING STATEMENT. (a) Disposition. A filed
- 3 financing statement remains effective with respect to collateral that
- 4 is sold, exchanged, leased, licensed, or otherwise disposed of and in
- 5 which a security interest or agricultural lien continues, even if the
- 6 secured party knows of or consents to the disposition.
- 7 (b) **Information becoming seriously misleading.** Except as otherwise
- 8 provided in subsection (c) of this section and RCW 62A.9A-508, a
- 9 financing statement is not rendered ineffective if, after the financing
- 10 statement is filed, the information provided in the financing statement
- 11 becomes seriously misleading under RCW 62A.9A-506.
- 12 (c) Change in debtor's name. If a debtor so changes its name that
- 13 a filed financing statement becomes seriously misleading under RCW
- 14 62A.9A-506:
- 15 (1) The financing statement is effective to perfect a security
- 16 interest in collateral acquired by the debtor before, or within four
- 17 months after, the change; and
- 18 (2) The financing statement is not effective to perfect a security
- 19 interest in collateral acquired by the debtor more than four months
- 20 after the change, unless an amendment to the financing statement which
- 21 renders the financing statement not seriously misleading is filed
- 22 within four months after the change.
- 23 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-508.** EFFECTIVENESS OF FINANCING STATEMENT IF
- 24 NEW DEBTOR BECOMES BOUND BY SECURITY AGREEMENT. (a) Financing
- 25 statement naming original debtor. Except as otherwise provided in this
- 26 section, a filed financing statement naming an original debtor is
- 27 effective to perfect a security interest in collateral in which a new
- 28 debtor has or acquires rights to the extent that the financing
- 29 statement would have been effective had the original debtor acquired
- 30 rights in the collateral.
- 31 (b) Financing statement becoming seriously misleading. If the
- 32 difference between the name of the original debtor and that of the new
- 33 debtor causes a filed financing statement that is effective under
- 34 subsection (a) of this section to be seriously misleading under RCW
- 35 62A.9A-506:
- 36 (1) The financing statement is effective to perfect a security
- 37 interest in collateral acquired by the new debtor before, and within

- 1 four months after, the new debtor becomes bound under RCW 2 62A.9A-203(d); and
- 3 (2) The financing statement is not effective to perfect a security 4 interest in collateral acquired by the new debtor more than four months 5 after the new debtor becomes bound under RCW 62A.9A-203(d) unless an 6 initial financing statement providing the name of the new debtor is 7 filed before the expiration of that time.
- 8 (c) When section not applicable. This section does not apply to 9 collateral as to which a filed financing statement remains effective 10 against the new debtor under RCW 62A.9A-507(a).
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-509. PERSONS ENTITLED TO FILE A RECORD. (a)
 Person entitled to file record. A person may file an initial financing
 statement, amendment that adds collateral covered by a financing
 statement, or amendment that adds a debtor to a financing statement
 only if:
- 16 (1) The debtor authorizes the filing in an authenticated record; or
- 17 (2) The person holds an agricultural lien that has become effective 18 at the time of filing and the financing statement covers only 19 collateral in which the person holds an agricultural lien.
- (b) **Security agreement as authorization.** By authenticating or becoming bound as debtor by a security agreement, a debtor or new debtor authorizes the filing of an initial financing statement, and an amendment, covering:
 - (1) The collateral described in the security agreement; and
- 25 (2) Property that becomes collateral under RCW 62A.9A-315(a)(2), 26 whether or not the security agreement expressly covers proceeds.

- (c) Acquisition of collateral as authorization. By acquiring collateral in which a security interest or agricultural lien continues under RCW 62A.9A-315(a)(1), a debtor authorizes the filing of an initial financing statement, and an amendment, covering the collateral and property that becomes collateral under RCW 62A.9A-315(a)(2).
- 32 (d) **Person entitled to file certain amendments.** A person may file 33 an amendment other than an amendment that adds collateral covered by a 34 financing statement or an amendment that adds a debtor to a financing 35 statement only if:
- 36 (1) The secured party of record authorizes the filing; or
- 37 (2) The amendment is a termination statement for a financing 38 statement as to which the secured party of record has failed to file or

- 1 send a termination statement as required by RCW 62A.9A-513 (a) or (c),
- 2 the debtor authorizes the filing, and the termination statement
- 3 indicates that the debtor authorized it to be filed.
- 4 (e) Multiple secured parties of record. If there is more than one
- 5 secured party of record for a financing statement, each secured party
- 6 of record may authorize the filing of an amendment under subsection (d)
- 7 of this section.
- 8 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-510.** EFFECTIVENESS OF FILED RECORD. (a)
- 9 Filed record effective if authorized. A filed record is effective only
- 10 to the extent that it was filed by a person that may file it under RCW
- 11 62A.9A-509.
- 12 (b) Authorization by one secured party of record. A record
- 13 authorized by one secured party of record does not affect the financing
- 14 statement with respect to another secured party of record.
- 15 (c) Continuation statement not timely filed. A continuation
- 16 statement that is not filed within the six-month period prescribed by
- 17 RCW 62A.9A-515(d) is ineffective.
- 18 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 9A-511. SECURED PARTY OF RECORD. (a) Secured
- 19 party of record. A secured party of record with respect to a financing
- 20 statement is a person whose name is provided as the name of the secured
- 21 party or a representative of the secured party in an initial financing
- 22 statement that has been filed. If an initial financing statement is
- 23 filed under RCW 62A.9A-514(a), the assignee named in the initial
- 24 financing statement is the secured party of record with respect to the
- 25 financing statement.
- 26 (b) Amendment naming secured party of record. If an amendment of
- 27 a financing statement which provides the name of a person as a secured
- 28 party or a representative of a secured party is filed, the person named
- 29 in the amendment is a secured party of record. If an amendment is
- 30 filed under RCW 62A.9A-514(b), the assignee named in the amendment is
- 31 a secured party of record.
- 32 (c) Amendment deleting secured party of record. A person remains
- 33 a secured party of record until the filing of an amendment of the
- 34 financing statement which deletes the person.
- 35 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-512.** AMENDMENT OF FINANCING STATEMENT. (a)
- 36 Amendment of information in financing statement. Subject to RCW

- 1 62A.9A-509, a person may add or delete collateral covered by, continue
- 2 or terminate the effectiveness of, or, subject to subsection (e) of
- 3 this section, otherwise amend the information provided in, a financing
- 4 statement by filing an amendment that:
- 5 (1) Identifies, by its file number, the initial financing statement
- 6 to which the amendment relates; and
- 7 (2) If the amendment relates to an initial financing statement
- 8 filed or recorded in a filing office described in RCW 62A.9A-501(a)(1),
- 9 provides the information specified in RCW 62A.9A-502(b).
- 10 (b) Period of effectiveness not affected. Except as otherwise
- 11 provided in RCW 62A.9A-515, the filing of an amendment does not extend
- 12 the period of effectiveness of the financing statement.
- 13 (c) Effectiveness of amendment adding collateral. A financing
- 14 statement that is amended by an amendment that adds collateral is
- 15 effective as to the added collateral only from the date of the filing
- 16 of the amendment.
- 17 (d) Effectiveness of amendment adding debtor. A financing
- 18 statement that is amended by an amendment that adds a debtor is
- 19 effective as to the added debtor only from the date of the filing of
- 20 the amendment.
- (e) **Certain amendments ineffective.** An amendment is ineffective to
- 22 the extent it:
- 23 (1) Purports to delete all debtors and fails to provide the name of
- 24 a debtor to be covered by the financing statement; or
- 25 (2) Purports to delete all secured parties of record and fails to
- 26 provide the name of a new secured party of record.
- 27 NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-513. TERMINATION STATEMENT. (a) Consumer
- 28 goods. A secured party shall cause the secured party of record for a
- 29 financing statement to file a termination statement for the financing
- 30 statement if the financing statement covers consumer goods and:
- 31 (1) There is no obligation secured by the collateral covered by the
- 32 financing statement and no commitment to make an advance, incur an
- 33 obligation, or otherwise give value; or
- 34 (2) The debtor did not authorize the filing of the initial
- 35 financing statement.
- 36 (b) Time for compliance with subsection (a) of this section. To
- 37 comply with subsection (a) of this section, a secured party shall cause
- 38 the secured party of record to file the termination statement:

- 1 (1) Within one month after there is no obligation secured by the 2 collateral covered by the financing statement and no commitment to make 3 an advance, incur an obligation, or otherwise give value; or
- 4 (2) If earlier, within twenty days after the secured party receives 5 an authenticated demand from a debtor.
- 6 (c) Other collateral. In cases not governed by subsection (a) of 7 this section, within twenty days after a secured party receives an 8 authenticated demand from a debtor, the secured party shall cause the 9 secured party of record for a financing statement to send to the debtor 10 a termination statement for the financing statement or file the 11 termination statement in the filing office if:
- (1) Except in the case of a financing statement covering accounts or chattel paper that has been sold or goods that are the subject of a consignment, there is no obligation secured by the collateral covered by the financing statement and no commitment to make an advance, incur an obligation, or otherwise give value;
- 17 (2) The financing statement covers accounts or chattel paper that 18 has been sold but as to which the account debtor or other person 19 obligated has discharged its obligation;
- 20 (3) The financing statement covers goods that were the subject of 21 a consignment to the debtor but are not in the debtor's possession; or
- 22 (4) The debtor did not authorize the filing of the initial 23 financing statement.
- (d) **Effect of filing termination statement.** Except as otherwise provided in RCW 62A.9A-510, upon the filing of a termination statement with the filing office, the financing statement to which the termination statement relates ceases to be effective.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-514. ASSIGNMENT OF POWERS OF SECURED PARTY
 OF RECORD. (a) Assignment reflected on initial financing statement.

 Except as otherwise provided in subsection (c) of this section, an
 initial financing statement may reflect an assignment of all of the
- 32 secured party's power to authorize an amendment to the financing
- 33 statement by providing the name and mailing address of the assignee as
- 34 the name and address of the secured party.
- 35 (b) Assignment of filed financing statement. Except as otherwise 36 provided in subsection (c) of this section, a secured party of record 37 may assign of record all or part of its power to authorize an amendment

- 1 to a financing statement by filing in the filing office an amendment of
 2 the financing statement which:
- 3 (1) Identifies, by its file number, the initial financing statement 4 to which it relates;
 - (2) Provides the name of the assignor; and
- 6 (3) Provides the name and mailing address of the assignee.
- 7 (c) Assignment of record of mortgage. An assignment of record of 8 a security interest in a fixture covered by a record of a mortgage 9 which is effective as a financing statement filed as a fixture filing 10 under RCW 62A.9A-502(c) may be made only by an assignment of record of 11 the mortgage in the manner provided by law of this state other than the 12 Uniform Commercial Code.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-515. DURATION AND EFFECTIVENESS OF FINANCING
 STATEMENT; EFFECT OF LAPSED FINANCING STATEMENT. (a) Five-year
 effectiveness. Except as otherwise provided in subsections (b), (e),
 (f), and (g) of this section, a filed financing statement is effective
 for a period of five years after the date of filing.
- (b) [Reserved]

- 19 Lapse and continuation of financing statement. The effectiveness of a filed financing statement lapses on the expiration 20 of the period of its effectiveness unless before the lapse a 21 continuation statement is filed pursuant to subsection (d) of this 22 23 section. Upon lapse, a financing statement ceases to be effective and 24 any security interest or agricultural lien that was perfected by the 25 financing statement becomes unperfected, unless the security interest is perfected otherwise. If the security interest or agricultural lien 26 becomes unperfected upon lapse, it is deemed never to have been 27 perfected as against a purchaser of the collateral for value. 28
- 29 (d) When continuation statement may be filed. A continuation 30 statement may be filed only within six months before the expiration of 31 the five-year period specified in subsection (a) of this section or the 32 thirty-year period specified in subsection (b) of this section, 33 whichever is applicable.
- (e) Effect of filing continuation statement. Except as otherwise provided in RCW 62A.9A-510, upon timely filing of a continuation statement, the effectiveness of the initial financing statement continues for a period of five years commencing on the day on which the financing statement would have become ineffective in the absence of the

- 1 filing. Upon the expiration of the five-year period, the financing
- 2 statement lapses in the same manner as provided in subsection (c) of
- 3 this section, unless, before the lapse, another continuation statement
- 4 is filed pursuant to subsection (d) of this section. Succeeding
- 5 continuation statements may be filed in the same manner to continue the
- 6 effectiveness of the initial financing statement.
- 7 (f) Transmitting utility financing statement. If a debtor is a
- 8 transmitting utility and a filed financing statement so indicates, the
- 9 financing statement is effective until a termination statement is
- 10 filed.
- 11 (g) Record of mortgage as financing statement. A record of a
- 12 mortgage that is effective as a financing statement filed as a fixture
- 13 filing under RCW 62A.9A-502(c) remains effective as a financing
- 14 statement filed as a fixture filing until the mortgage is released or
- 15 satisfied of record or its effectiveness otherwise terminates as to the
- 16 real property.
- 17 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-516.** WHAT CONSTITUTES FILING; EFFECTIVENESS
- 18 OF FILING. (a) What constitutes filing. Except as otherwise provided
- 19 in subsection (b) of this section, communication of a record to a
- 20 filing office and tender of the filing fee or acceptance of the record
- 21 by the filing office constitutes filing.
- 22 (b) Refusal to accept record; filing does not occur. Filing does
- 23 not occur with respect to a record that a filing office refuses to
- 24 accept because:
- 25 (1) The record is not communicated by a method or medium of
- 26 communication authorized by the filing office;
- 27 (2) An amount equal to or greater than the applicable filing fee is
- 28 not tendered;
- 29 (3) The filing office is unable to index the record because:
- 30 (A) In the case of an initial financing statement, the record does
- 31 not provide a name for the debtor;
- 32 (B) In the case of an amendment or correction statement, the
- 33 record:
- 34 (i) Does not identify the initial financing statement as required
- 35 by RCW 62A.9A-512 or 62A.9A-518, as applicable; or
- 36 (ii) Identifies an initial financing statement whose effectiveness
- 37 has lapsed under RCW 62A.9A-515;

- 1 (C) In the case of an initial financing statement that provides the 2 name of a debtor identified as an individual or an amendment that 3 provides a name of a debtor identified as an individual which was not 4 previously provided in the financing statement to which the record 5 relates, the record does not identify the debtor's last name; or
- 6 (D) In the case of a record filed or recorded in the filing office 7 described in RCW 62A.9A-501(a)(1), the record does not provide a 8 sufficient description of the real property to which it relates;
- 9 (4) In the case of an initial financing statement or an amendment 10 that adds a secured party of record, the record does not provide a name 11 and mailing address for the secured party of record;
- 12 (5) In the case of an initial financing statement or an amendment 13 that provides a name of a debtor which was not previously provided in 14 the financing statement to which the amendment relates, the record does 15 not:
- 16 (A) Provide a mailing address for the debtor;
- 17 (B) Indicate whether the debtor is an individual or an 18 organization; or
- 19 (C) If the financing statement indicates that the debtor is an 20 organization, provide:
 - (i) A type of organization for the debtor;

- 22 (ii) A jurisdiction of organization for the debtor; or
- 23 (iii) An organizational identification number for the debtor or 24 indicate that the debtor has none;
- (6) In the case of an assignment reflected in an initial financing statement under RCW 62A.9A-514(a) or an amendment filed under RCW 62A.9A-514(b), the record does not provide a name and mailing address for the assignee; or
- 29 (7) In the case of a continuation statement, the record is not 30 filed within the six-month period prescribed by RCW 62A.9A-515(d).
- 31 (c) Rules applicable to subsection (b) of this section. For 32 purposes of subsection (b) of this section:
- 33 (1) A record does not provide information if the filing office is 34 unable to read or decipher the information; and
- (2) A record that does not indicate that it is an amendment or identify an initial financing statement to which it relates, as required by RCW 62A.9A-512, 62A.9A-514, or 62A.9A-518, is an initial financing statement.

- 1 (d) Refusal to accept record; record effective as filed record. A
 2 record that is communicated to the filing office with tender of the
 3 filing fee, but which the filing office refuses to accept for a reason
 4 other than one set forth in subsection (b) of this section, is
 5 effective as a filed record except as against a purchaser of the
 6 collateral which gives value in reasonable reliance upon the absence of
- 8 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-517.** EFFECT OF INDEXING ERRORS. The failure 9 of the filing office to index a record correctly does not affect the 10 effectiveness of the filed record.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-518. CLAIM CONCERNING INACCURATE OR WRONGFULLY FILED RECORD. (a) Correction statement. A person may file in the filing office a correction statement with respect to a record indexed there under the person's name if the person believes that the record is inaccurate or was wrongfully filed.
- 16 (b) **Sufficiency of correction statement.** A correction statement 17 must:
- 18 (1) Identify the record to which it relates by the file number 19 assigned to the initial financing statement to which the record 20 relates;
- 21 (2) Indicate that it is a correction statement; and

the record from the files.

- (3) Provide the basis for the person's belief that the record is inaccurate and indicate the manner in which the person believes the record should be amended to cure any inaccuracy or provide the basis for the person's belief that the record was wrongfully filed.
- (c) Record not affected by correction statement. The filing of a correction statement does not affect the effectiveness of an initial financing statement or other filed record.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-519. NUMBERING, MAINTAINING, AND INDEXING RECORDS; COMMUNICATING INFORMATION PROVIDED IN RECORDS. (a) Filing office duties. For each record filed in a filing office, the filing office shall:
- 33 (1) Assign a unique number to the filed record;
- 34 (2) Create a record that bears the number assigned to the filed 35 record and the date and time of filing;
- 36 (3) Maintain the filed record for public inspection; and

- 1 (4) Index the filed record in accordance with subsections (c), (d), 2 and (e) of this section.
- 3 (b) **File number.** A file number assigned after January 1, 2002, 4 must include a digit that:
- 5 (1) Is mathematically derived from or related to the other digits 6 of the file number; and
- 7 (2) Aids the filing office in determining whether a number 8 communicated as the file number includes a single-digit or 9 transpositional error.
- 10 (c) **Indexing: General.** Except as otherwise provided in 11 subsections (d) and (e) of this section, the filing office shall:
- (1) Index an initial financing statement according to the name of the debtor and index all filed records relating to the initial financing statement in a manner that associates with one another an initial financing statement and all filed records relating to the initial financing statement; and
- 17 (2) Index a record that provides a name of a debtor which was not 18 previously provided in the financing statement to which the record 19 relates also according to the name that was not previously provided.
- 20 (d) Indexing: Real-property-related financing statement. If a 21 financing statement is filed as a fixture filing or covers as-extracted 22 collateral or timber to be cut, it must be filed for record and the 23 filing office shall index it:
- (1) Under the names of the debtor and of each owner of record shown on the financing statement as if they were the mortgagors under a mortgage of the real property described; and
- 27 (2) To the extent that the law of this state provides for indexing 28 of records of mortgages under the name of the mortgagee, under the name 29 of the secured party as if the secured party were the mortgagee 30 thereunder, or, if indexing is by description, as if the financing 31 statement were a record of a mortgage of the real property described.
- (e) Indexing: Real-property-related assignment. If a financing statement is filed as a fixture filing or covers as-extracted collateral or timber to be cut, the filing office shall index an assignment filed under RCW 62A.9A-514(a) or an amendment filed under RCW 62A.9A-514(b):
- 37 (1) Under the name of the assignor as grantor; and

- 1 (2) To the extent that the law of this state provides for indexing 2 a record of the assignment of a mortgage under the name of the 3 assignee, under the name of the assignee.
- 4 (f) Retrieval and association capability. The filing office shall 5 maintain a capability:
- 6 (1) To retrieve a record by the name of the debtor and by the file 7 number assigned to the initial financing statement to which the record 8 relates; and
- 9 (2) To associate and retrieve with one another an initial financing 10 statement and each filed record relating to the initial financing 11 statement.
- 12 (g) Removal of debtor's name. The filing office may not remove a 13 debtor's name from the index until one year after the effectiveness of 14 a financing statement naming the debtor lapses under RCW 62A.9A-515 15 with respect to all secured parties of record.
- 16 (h) **Timeliness of filing office performance.** The filing office shall perform the acts required by subsections (a) through (e) of this section at the time and in the manner prescribed by filing-office rule, but not later than two business days after the filing office receives the record in question.
- 21 (i) Inapplicability to real-property-related filing office.
 22 Subsections (b) and (h) of this section do not apply to a filing office
 23 described in RCW 62A.9A-501(a)(1).
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-520. ACCEPTANCE AND REFUSAL TO ACCEPT RECORD. (a) Mandatory refusal to accept record. A filing office shall refuse to accept a record for filing for a reason set forth in RCW 62A.9A-516(b) and may refuse to accept a record for filing only for a reason set forth in RCW 62A.9A-516(b).
- 29 (b) Communication concerning refusal. If a filing office refuses to accept a record for filing, it shall communicate to the person that 30 presented the record the fact of and reason for the refusal and the 31 32 date and time the record would have been filed had the filing office accepted it. The communication must be made at the time and in the 33 34 manner prescribed by filing-office rule but, in the case of a filing office described in RCW 62A.9A-501(a)(2), in no event more than two 35 business days after the filing office receives the record. 36
- 37 (c) When filed financing statement effective. A filed financing 38 statement satisfying RCW 62A.9A-502 (a) and (b) is effective, even if

- 1 the filing office is required to refuse to accept it for filing under
- 2 subsection (a) of this section. However, RCW 62A.9A-338 applies to a
- 3 filed financing statement providing information described in RCW
- 4 62A.9A-516(b)(5) which is incorrect at the time the financing statement
- 5 is filed.
- 6 (d) Separate application to multiple debtors. If a record
- 7 communicated to a filing office provides information that relates to
- 8 more than one debtor, this part applies as to each debtor separately.
- 9 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-521.** UNIFORM FORM OF WRITTEN FINANCING
- 10 STATEMENT AND AMENDMENT. (a) Initial financing statement form.
- 11 filing office that accepts written records may not refuse to accept a
- 12 written initial financing statement in the following form and format
- 13 except for a reason set forth in RCW 62A.9A-516(b):
- 14 UCC FINANCING STATEMENT
- 15 FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS (front and back) CAREFULLY
- A. NAME & PHONE OF CONTACT AT FILER [optional]
- B. SEND ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO: (Name and Address)

4.0	
18	THE ABOVE SPACE IS FOR FILING OFFICE USE ONLY
10	THE ABOVE SPACE IS FOR FILING OFFICE USE ONLY

- 1. DEBTOR'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME insert only one debtor name (1a or 1b) do not abbreviate or combine names
- 20 1a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME
- 21 or
- 22 1b. INDIVIDUAL'S LAST NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME SUFFIX
- 23 1c. MAILING ADDRESS CITY STATE POSTAL CODE COUNTRY
- 24 1d. TAX ID #: ADD'L INFO RE 1e. TYPE OF 1f. JURISDICTION OF 1g. ORGANIZATIONAL
- 25 SSN OR EIN ORGANIZATION ORGANIZATION ORGANIZATION ID #, If any
- 26 DEBTOR INONE
- 2. ADDITIONAL DEBTOR'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME insert only one debtor name (2a or 2b) do not abbreviate or combine names
- 28 2a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME
- 29 or
- 30 2b. INDIVIDUAL'S LAST NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME SUFFIX
- 31 2c. MAILING ADDRESS CITY STATE POSTAL CODE COUNTRY

1 2 3 4 5		ADD'L INFO RE ORGANIZATION DEBTOR Y'S NAME (or NAME of IZATION'S NAME	2e. TYPE OF ORGANIZATION TOTAL ASSIGNEE of A	2f. JURISDICTION OF ORGANIZATION ASSIGNOR S/P) - insert only of	2g. ORGANIZAT ID #: If any one secured party name (3	INONE	
6 7	OR 3b. INDIVID	DUAL'S LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NA	ME	SUFFIX	
8	3c. MAILING ADDR	ESS	CITY	STATE PO	STAL CODE	COUNTRY	
9	4. This FINANCING	STATEMENT covers the	following collateral:				
10 11	5. ALTERNATIVE D	DESIGNATION [if applica	ble]: 1 LESSEE/LESSO	OR 1 CONSIGNEE/CONSIGNE 1 AG. LIEN	GNOR 1 BAILEE/BA		
12	6. IThis FINANCING STATEMENT is to be filed [for record] (or recorded) in the REAL ESTATE RECORDS. Attach Addendum [if applicable]						
13 14	7. Check to REQUEST SEARCH REPORT(S) on Debtor(s) 1 All Debtors 1 Debtor 1 1 Debtor 2 [Additional Fee] [optional]						
15	8. OPTIONAL FILER	R REFERENCE DATA					
16 17	NATIONAL UCC FINANCING STATEMENT (FORM UCC1) (REV. 07/29/98)						
18 19	UCC FINANCING STATEMENT ADDENDUM FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS (front and back) CAREFULLY						
20 21	9. NAME OF FIRST DEBTOR (1a or 1b) ON RELATED FINANCING STATEMENT 9a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME						
22 23	OR 9b. INDIVID	DUAL'S LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NA	ME, SUFFIX		
24	10. MISCELLANEOUS:						
25				THE ABOVE SPACE IS	FOR FILING OFFICE U	JSE ONLY	
26 27		EBTOR'S EXACT FULL NIZATION'S NAME	LEGAL NAME - insert of	only one name (11a or 11b) -	do not abbreviate or comb	ine names	
28 29	OR 11b. INDIVI	DUAL'S LAST NAME	FIRST	NAME MI	DDLE NAME	SUFFIX	

SSB 6186.SL p. 90

1	11c. MAILING ADDI	RESS	CITY	S	STATE	POSTAL CODE	COUNTRY
2	11d. TAX ID #:	ADD'L INFO RE	11e. TYPE OF	11f. JURISDIO	CTION (OF 11g. ORGANIZ.	ATIONAL
3 4	SSN OR EIN	ORGANIZATION DEBTOR	ORGANIZATION	ORGANIZAT	ION	ID #, If any	INONE
5 6	12. 1 ADDITIONAL SECURED PARTY'S or 1 ASSIGNOR S/P'S NAME - insert only one name (12a or 12b) 12a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME						
7 8	OR 12b. INDIVII	DUAL'S LAST NAME	FIRS'	T NAME		MIDDLE NAME	SUFFIX
9	12c. MAILING ADDI		CITY		STATE	POSTAL CODE	COUNTRY
10 11 12		STATEMENT covers l al, or is filed as a l fixtu estate:		1	6. Addit	tional collateral description:	
13 14		of a RECORD OWNER of a not have a record interest		estate			
15 16 17			Debto		r l Trus	d check <u>only</u> one box. stee acting with respect to pro	operty held in trust
18 19 20 21 22	 18. Check <u>only</u> if applicable and check <u>only</u> one box. 1 Debtor is a TRANSMITTING UTILITY 1 Filed in connection with a Manufactured-Home Transaction « effective 30 years 1 Filed in connection with a Public-Finance Transaction « effective 30 years 						
23		NATIONAL UCC FINA	NCING STATEMENT	ADDENDUM (F	ORM U	CC1Ad) (REV. 07/29/98)	
24 25 26	may not refuse to accept a written record in the following form and						
27 28		ING STATEMENT					

A. NAME & PHONE OF CONTACT AT FILER [optional]

2		THE AE	SOVE SPACE IS FOR	FILING OFFICE US	SE ONLY		
3 4 5	1a. INITIAL FINANCING STATEMENT FILE #		1b. This FINANCING STATEMENT AMENDMENT is to be filed [for record] (or recorded) in the1 REAL ESTATE RECORDS.				
6 7	2. 1 TERMINATION: Effectiveness of the Financing Statement identified above is terminated with respect to security interest(s) of the Secured Party authorizing this Termination Statement.						
8 9	3. 1 CONTINUATION: Effectiveness of the Financing Statement identified above with respect to security interest(s) of the Secured Party authorizing this Continuation Statement is continued for the additional period provided by applicable law.						
10 11	4. 1 ASSIGNMENT (full or partial): Give name of item 9.	assignee in item 7a or 7b and ac	ldress of assignee in it	tem 7c; and also give	name of assignor in		
12	5. AMENDMENT (PARTY INFORMATION): This Amendment affects 1 Debtor or 1 Secured Party of record. Check only one of these two boxes.						
13	Also check <u>one</u> of the following three boxes <u>and</u> provide appropriate information in items 6 and/or 7.						
14	1 CHANGE name and/or address: Give current record	rd name in 1 DELETE name:	Give record name to	1 ADD name: Cor	nplete item 7a or 7b,		
15	item 6a or 6b; also give new name (if name changed) in item 7a be deleted in item 6a or 6b. and also item 7c; also complete items 7d-7g						
16	or 7b and/or new address (if address change) in item 7c. (if applicable).						
17	6. CURRENT RECORD INFORMATION:						
18	6a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME						
19	OR						
20	6b. INDIVIDUAL'S LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME		SUFFIX		
21	7. CHANGED (NEW) OR ADDED INFORMATION:						
22	7a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME						
23	OR						
24	7b. INDIVIDUAL'S LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME		SUFFIX		
25	7c. MAILING ADDRESS	CITY	STATE POSTAL	. CODE	COUNTRY		

1 2 3	7d. TAX ID #: SSN OR EIN	ADD'L INFO RE ORGANIZATION DEBTOR	7e. TYPE OF ORGANIZATION	7f. JURISDICTION OF ORGANIZATION	7g. ORGANIZATION ID #, if any	NAL	
4 5		LLATERAL CHANGE) eleted or ladded, or gi	•	ateral description, or describe o	collateral l assigned.		
6 7 8	9. NAME OF SECURED PARTY OF RECORD AUTHORIZING THIS AMENDMENT (name of assignor, if this is an Assignment). If this is an Amendment authorized by a Debtor which adds collateral or adds the authorizing Debtor, or if this is a Termination authorized by a Debtor, check here 1 and enter name of DEBTOR authorizing this Amendment.						
9 10 11	OR	ATION'S NAME JAL'S LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NA!	ME	SUFFIX	
12 13 14	10. OPTIONAL FILER		NCING STATEMENT	AMENDMENT (FORM UCC3	s) (REV. 07/29/98)		
15 16		NG STATEMEN'		ADDENDUM			
17 18 19	11. INITIAL FINANCING STATEMENT FILE # (same as item 1a on Amendment form)						
20 21	(same as item	Y AUTHORIZING THIS 9 on Amendment form) ZATION'S NAME	AMENDMEN I				
22 23	OR 12b. INDIVID	UAL'S LAST NAME	FIRST NAME MIDI	DLE NAME, SUFFIX			
24	13. Use this space for a	additional information					
25				THE ABOVE	SPACE IS FOR FILING OFF	FICE USE ONLY	
26	NATIO	ONAL UCC FINANCING	S STATEMENT AMEN	DMENT ADDENDUM (FORM	M UCC3Ad) (REV. 07/29/98)	

p. 93

- 1 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-522.** MAINTENANCE AND DESTRUCTION OF RECORDS.
- 2 (a) Post-lapse maintenance and retrieval of information. The filing
- 3 office shall maintain a record of the information provided in a filed
- 4 financing statement for at least one year after the effectiveness of
- 5 the financing statement has lapsed under RCW 62A.9A-515 with respect to
- 6 all secured parties of record. The record must be retrievable by using
- 7 the name of the debtor and by using the file number assigned to the
- 8 initial financing statement to which the record relates.
- 9 (b) **Destruction of written records.** Except to the extent that a
- 10 statute governing disposition of public records provides otherwise, the
- 11 filing office immediately may destroy any written record evidencing a
- 12 financing statement. However, if the filing office destroys a written
- 13 record, it shall maintain another record of the financing statement
- 14 which complies with subsection (a) of this section.
- 15 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-523.** INFORMATION FROM FILING OFFICE; SALE OR
- 16 LICENSE OF RECORDS. (a) Acknowledgment of filing written record. If
- 17 a person that files a written record requests an acknowledgment of the
- 18 filing, the filing office shall send to the person an image of the
- 19 record showing the number assigned to the record pursuant to RCW
- 20 62A.9A-519(a)(1) and the date and time of the filing of the record.
- 21 However, if the person furnishes a copy of the record to the filing
- 22 office, the filing office may instead:
- 23 (1) Note upon the copy the number assigned to the record pursuant
- 24 to RCW 62A.9A-519(a)(1) and the date and time of the filing of the
- 25 record; and
- 26 (2) Send the copy to the person.
- 27 (b) Acknowledgment of filing other record. If a person files a
- 28 record other than a written record, the filing office shall communicate
- 29 to the person an acknowledgment that provides:
- 30 (1) The information in the record;
- 31 (2) The number assigned to the record pursuant to RCW
- $32 \quad 62A.9A-519(a)(1);$ and
- 33 (3) The date and time of the filing of the record.
- 34 (c) Communication of requested information. The filing office
- 35 shall communicate or otherwise make available in a record the following
- 36 information to any person that requests it:

- (1) Whether there is on file on a date and time specified by the 1 filing office, but not a date earlier than three business days before 2 3 the filing office receives the request, any financing statement that:
- 4 (A) Designates a particular debtor or, if the request so states, 5 designates a particular debtor at the address specified in the request;
- 6 (B) Has not lapsed under RCW 62A.9A-515 with respect to all secured 7 parties of record; and
- 8 (C) If the request so states, has lapsed under RCW 62A.9A-515 and 9 a record of which is maintained by the filing office under RCW 10 62A.9A-522(a);
- (2) The date and time of filing of each financing statement; and 11
- (3) The information provided in each financing statement. 12
- (d) Medium for communicating information. In complying with its 13 duty under subsection (c) of this section, the filing office may 14 However, if requested, the 15 communicate information in any medium. filing office shall communicate information by issuing a record that 16 can be admitted into evidence in the courts of this state without 17 extrinsic evidence of its authenticity. 18
- 19 (e) Timeliness of filing office performance. The filing office shall perform the acts required by subsections (a) through (d) of this 20 section at the time and in the manner prescribed by filing-office rule, 21 22 but not later than two business days after the filing office receives 23 the request.
- 24 (f) Public availability of records. At least weekly, the filing office shall offer to sell or license to the public on a nonexclusive 26 basis, in bulk, copies of all records filed in it under this part, in every medium from time to time available to the filing office. information provided pursuant to this section includes a list of individuals, disclosure of the list is specifically authorized. 29

27

- 30 NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-524. DELAY BY FILING OFFICE. Delay by the filing office beyond a time limit prescribed by this part is excused 31 if: 32
- 33 (1) The delay is caused by interruption of communication or 34 computer facilities, war, emergency conditions, failure of equipment, or other circumstances beyond control of the filing office; and 35
- 36 (2) The filing office exercises reasonable diligence under the 37 circumstances.

- 1 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 9A-525. FEES. (a) Filing with department of
- 2 licensing. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) or (e) of
- 3 this section, the fee for filing and indexing a record under this part
- 4 is the fee set by department of licensing rule pursuant to subsection
- 5 (f) of this section. Without limitation, different fees may be charged
- 6 for:
- 7 (1) A record that is communicated in writing and consists of one or 8 two pages;
- 9 (2) A record that is communicated in writing and consists of more
- 10 than two pages, which fee may be a multiple of the fee described in (1)
- 11 of this subsection; and
- 12 (3) A record that is communicated by another medium authorized by
- 13 department of licensing rule, which fee may be a fraction of the fee
- 14 described in (1) of this subsection.
- 15 (b) Filing with other filing offices. Except as otherwise provided
- 16 in subsection (e) of this section, the fee for filing and indexing a
- 17 record under this part that is filed in a filing office described in
- 18 RCW 62A.9A-501(a)(1) is the fee that would otherwise be applicable to
- 19 the recording of a mortgage in that filing office, as set forth in RCW
- 20 36.18.010.

- 21 (c) Number of names. The number of names required to be indexed
- 22 does not affect the amount of the fee in subsections (a) and (b) of
- 23 this section.
- 24 (d) Response to information request. The fee for responding to a
- 25 request for information from a filing office, including for issuing a
- 26 certificate showing, or otherwise communicating, whether there is on
- 27 file any financing statement naming a particular debtor, is the fee set
- 28 by department of licensing rule pursuant to subsection (f) of this
- 29 section; provided however, if the request is to a filing office
- 30 described in RCW 62A.9A-501(a)(1) and that office charges a different

fee, then that different fee shall apply instead. Without limitation,

- 32 different fees may be charged:
- 33 (1) If the request is communicated in writing;
- 34 (2) If the request is communicated by another medium authorized by
- 35 filing-office rule; and
- 36 (3) If the request is for expedited service.
- 37 (e) **Record of mortgage.** This section does not require a fee with
- 38 respect to a record of a mortgage which is effective as a financing
- 39 statement filed as a fixture filing or as a financing statement

- 1 covering as-extracted collateral or timber to be cut under RCW 2 62A.9A-502(c). However, the recording and satisfaction fees that 3 otherwise would be applicable to the record of the mortgage apply.
- 4 (f) Filing office rules. The department of licensing shall by rule set the fees called for in this section for filing with, and obtaining 5 information from, the department of licensing. The director shall set 6 7 fees at a sufficient level to defray the costs of administering the 8 All receipts from fees collected under this title, except 9 fees for services covered under RCW 62A.9A-501(a)(1), shall be deposited to the uniform commercial code fund in the state treasury. 10 Moneys in the fund may be spent only after appropriation and may be 11 used only to administer the uniform commercial code program. 12
- 13 (g) **Transition.** This section continues the fee-setting authority 14 conferred on the department of licensing by former RCW 62A.9-409 and 15 nothing herein shall invalidate fees set by the department of licensing 16 under the authority of former RCW 62A.9-409.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-526. FILING-OFFICE RULES. (a) Adoption of filing-office rules. The department of licensing shall adopt and publish rules to implement this Article. The filing-office rules must be:
 - (1) Consistent with this Article; and

- 22 (2) Adopted and published in accordance with chapter 34.05 RCW.
- 23 (b) Harmonization of rules. To keep the filing-office rules and 24 practices of the filing office in harmony with the rules and practices 25 of filing offices in other jurisdictions that enact substantially this part, and to keep the technology used by the filing office compatible 26 with the technology used by filing offices in other jurisdictions that 27 enact substantially this part, the department of licensing, so far as 28 29 is consistent with the purposes, policies, and provisions of this 30 Article, in adopting, amending, and repealing filing-office rules, shall: 31
- 32 (1) Consult with filing offices in other jurisdictions that enact 33 substantially this part; and
- 34 (2) Consult the most recent version of the Model Rules promulgated 35 by the International Association of Corporate Administrators or any 36 successor organization; and

- 1 (3) Take into consideration the rules and practices of, and the 2 technology used by, filing offices in other jurisdictions that enact
- 3 substantially this part.
- 4 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-527.** DUTY TO REPORT. The department of licensing shall report annually on or before December 31st to the
- 6 governor on the operation of the filing office.
- 7 PART 6
- 8 DEFAULT
- 9 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-601.** RIGHTS AFTER DEFAULT; JUDICIAL
- 10 ENFORCEMENT; CONSIGNOR OR BUYER OF ACCOUNTS, CHATTEL PAPER, PAYMENT
- 11 INTANGIBLES, OR PROMISSORY NOTES. (a) Rights of secured party after
- 12 default. After default, a secured party has the rights provided in
- 13 this part and, except as otherwise provided in RCW 62A.9A-602, those
- 14 provided by agreement of the parties. A secured party:
- 15 (1) May reduce a claim to judgment, foreclose, or otherwise enforce
- 16 the claim, security interest, or agricultural lien by any available
- 17 judicial procedure; and
- 18 (2) If the collateral is documents, may proceed either as to the
- 19 documents or as to the goods they cover.
- 20 (b) Rights and duties of secured party in possession or control.
- 21 A secured party in possession of collateral or control of collateral
- 22 under RCW 62A.9A-104, 62A.9A-105, 62A.9A-106, or 62A.9A-107 has the
- 23 rights and duties provided in RCW 62A.9A-207.
- 24 (c) Rights cumulative; simultaneous exercise. The rights under
- 25 subsections (a) and (b) of this section are cumulative and may be
- 26 exercised simultaneously.
- 27 (d) Rights of debtor and obligor. Except as otherwise provided in
- 28 subsection (g) of this section and RCW 62A.9A-605, after default, a
- 29 debtor and an obligor have the rights provided in this part and by
- 30 agreement of the parties.
- 31 (e) Lien of levy after judgment. If a secured party has reduced
- 32 its claim to judgment, the lien of any levy that may be made upon the
- 33 collateral by virtue of an execution based upon the judgment relates
- 34 back to the earliest of:
- 35 (1) The date of perfection of the security interest or agricultural
- 36 lien in the collateral;

- 1 (2) The date of filing a financing statement covering the 2 collateral; or
- 3 (3) Any date specified in a statute under which the agricultural 4 lien was created.
- 5 (f) **Execution sale.** A sale pursuant to an execution is a foreclosure of the security interest or agricultural lien by judicial procedure within the meaning of this section. A secured party may purchase at the sale and thereafter hold the collateral free of any other requirements of this Article.
- 10 (g) Consignor or buyer of certain rights to payment. Except as
 11 otherwise provided in RCW 62A.9A-607(c), this part imposes no duties
 12 upon a secured party that is a consignor or is a buyer of accounts,
 13 chattel paper, payment intangibles, or promissory notes.
- (h) Enforcement restrictions. All rights and remedies provided in this part with respect to promissory notes or an agreement between an account debtor and a debtor which relates to a health-care-insurance receivable or a general intangible, including a contract, permit, license, or franchise, are subject to RCW 62A.9A-408 to the extent applicable.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-602. WAIVER AND VARIANCE OF RIGHTS AND DUTIES. Except as otherwise provided in RCW 62A.9A-624, to the extent that they give rights to an obligor (other than a secondary obligor) or a debtor and impose duties on a secured party, the debtor or obligor may not waive or vary the rules stated in the following listed sections:
- 26 (1) RCW 62A.9A-207(b)(4)(C), which deals with use and operation of the collateral by the secured party;
- 28 (2) RCW 62A.9A-210, which deals with requests for an accounting and 29 requests concerning a list of collateral and statement of account;
- 30 (3) RCW 62A.9A-607(c), which deals with collection and enforcement 31 of collateral;
- 32 (4) RCW 62A.9A-608(a) and 62A.9A-615(c) to the extent that they 33 deal with application or payment of noncash proceeds of collection, 34 enforcement, or disposition;
- 35 (5) RCW 62A.9A-608(a) and 62A.9A-615(d) to the extent that they 36 require accounting for or payment of surplus proceeds of collateral;

- 1 (6) RCW 62A.9A-609 to the extent that it imposes upon a secured
- 2 party that takes possession of collateral without judicial process the
- 3 duty to do so without breach of the peace;
- 4 (7) RCW 62A.9A-610(b), 62A.9A-611, 62A.9A-613, and 62A.9A-614,
- 5 which deal with disposition of collateral;
- 6 (8) [Reserved]
- 7 (9) RCW 62A.9A-616, which deals with explanation of the calculation
- 8 of a surplus or deficiency;
- 9 (10) RCW 62A.9A-620, 62A.9A-621, and 62A.9A-622, which deal with
- 10 acceptance of collateral in satisfaction of obligation;
- 11 (11) RCW 62A.9A-623, which deals with redemption of collateral;
- 12 (12) RCW 62A.9A-624, which deals with permissible waivers; and
- 13 (13) RCW 62A.9A-625 and 62A.9A-626, which deal with the secured
- 14 party's liability for failure to comply with this Article.
- 15 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-603.** AGREEMENT ON STANDARDS CONCERNING
- 16 RIGHTS AND DUTIES. (a) Agreed standards. The parties may determine by
- 17 agreement the standards measuring the fulfillment of the rights of a
- 18 debtor or obligor and the duties of a secured party under a rule stated
- 19 in RCW 62A.9A-602 if the standards are not manifestly unreasonable.
- 20 (b) Agreed standards inapplicable to breach of peace. Subsection
- 21 (a) of this section does not apply to the duty under RCW 62A.9A-609 to
- 22 refrain from breaching the peace.
- 23 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-604.** PROCEDURE IF SECURITY AGREEMENT COVERS
- 24 REAL PROPERTY, FIXTURES, OR MANUFACTURED HOME. (a) Enforcement:
- 25 **Personal and real property.** If a security agreement covers both
- 26 personal and real property, a secured party may proceed:
- 27 (1) Under this part as to the personal property without prejudicing
- 28 any rights with respect to the real property; or
- 29 (2) As to both the personal property and the real property in
- 30 accordance with the rights with respect to the real property, in which
- 31 case the other provisions of this part do not apply.
- 32 (b) **Enforcement: Fixtures.** Subject to subsection (c) of this
- 33 section, if a security agreement covers goods that are or become
- 34 fixtures, a secured party may proceed:
- 35 (1) Under this part; or
- 36 (2) In accordance with the rights with respect to real property, in
- 37 which case the other provisions of this part do not apply.

- 1 (c) Removal of fixtures or manufactured home. Subject to the other 2 provisions of this part, if a secured party holding a security interest 3 in fixtures or a manufactured home has priority over all owners and 4 encumbrancers of the real property, the secured party, after default, 5 may remove the collateral from the real property.
- (d) Injury caused by removal. A secured party that removes 6 7 collateral consisting of fixtures or a manufactured home shall promptly 8 reimburse any encumbrancer or owner of the real property, other than 9 the debtor, for the cost of repair of any physical injury caused by the 10 The secured party need not reimburse the encumbrancer or owner for any diminution in value of the real property caused by the 11 12 absence of the goods removed or by any necessity of replacing them. A 13 person entitled to reimbursement may refuse permission to remove until 14 the secured party gives adequate assurance for the performance of the 15 obligation to reimburse.
- 16 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-605.** UNKNOWN DEBTOR OR SECONDARY OBLIGOR.
- 17 A secured party does not owe a duty based on its status as secured 18 party:
- 19 (1) To a person that is a debtor or obligor, unless the secured 20 party knows:
- 21 (A) That the person is a debtor or obligor;
- 22 (B) The identity of the person; and
- 23 (C) How to communicate with the person; or
- 24 (2) To a secured party or lienholder that has filed a financing 25 statement against a person, unless the secured party knows:
- 26 (A) That the person is a debtor; and
- 27 (B) The identity of the person.
- 28 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-606.** TIME OF DEFAULT FOR AGRICULTURAL LIEN.
- 29 For purposes of this part, a default occurs in connection with an
- 30 agricultural lien at the time the secured party becomes entitled to
- 31 enforce the lien in accordance with the statute under which it was
- 32 created.
- 33 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 9A-607. COLLECTION AND ENFORCEMENT BY SECURED
- 34 PARTY. (a) Collection and enforcement generally. If so agreed, and in
- 35 any event after default, a secured party:

- 1 (1) May notify an account debtor or other person obligated on 2 collateral to make payment or otherwise render performance to or for 3 the benefit of the secured party;
- 4 (2) May take any proceeds to which the secured party is entitled 5 under RCW 62A.9A-315;
 - (3) May enforce the obligations of an account debtor or other person obligated on collateral and exercise the rights of the debtor with respect to the obligation of the account debtor or other person obligated on collateral to make payment or otherwise render performance to the debtor, and with respect to any property that secures the obligations of the account debtor or other person obligated on the collateral;
- (4) If it holds a security interest in a deposit account perfected by control under RCW 62A.9A-104(a)(1), may apply the balance of the deposit account to the obligation secured by the deposit account; and
- (5) If it holds a security interest in a deposit account perfected by control under RCW 62A.9A-104(a) (2) or (3), may instruct the bank to pay the balance of the deposit account to or for the benefit of the secured party.
 - (b) **Nonjudicial enforcement of mortgage.** If necessary to enable a secured party to exercise, under subsection (a)(3) of this section, the right of a debtor to enforce a mortgage nonjudicially, the secured party may record in the office in which a record of the mortgage is recorded the secured party's sworn affidavit stating that:
- 25 (1) Default has occurred under the security agreement that creates 26 or provides for a security interest in the obligations secured by the 27 mortgage;
- 28 (2) A copy of the security agreement is attached to the affidavit; 29 and
- 30 (3) The secured party is entitled to enforce the mortgage 31 nonjudicially.
- If the secured party's affidavit and attached copy of the security agreement in the form prescribed by chapter 65.04 RCW are presented with the applicable fee to the office in which a record of the mortgage is recorded, the affidavit and attached copy of the security agreement shall be recorded pursuant to RCW 65.04.030(3).
- 37 (c) Commercially reasonable collection and enforcement. A secured 38 party shall proceed in a commercially reasonable manner if the secured 39 party:

7

8

9

11

12

20

2122

23

- 1 (1) Undertakes to collect from or enforce an obligation of an 2 account debtor or other person obligated on collateral; and
- 3 (2) Is entitled to charge back uncollected collateral or otherwise 4 to full or limited recourse against the debtor or a secondary obligor.
- 5 (d) Expenses of collection and enforcement. A secured party may 6 deduct from the collections made pursuant to subsection (c) of this 7 section reasonable expenses of collection and enforcement, including 8 reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses incurred by the secured 9 party.
- (e) **Duties to secured party not affected.** This section does not determine whether an account debtor, bank, or other person obligated on collateral owes a duty to a secured party.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-608. APPLICATION OF PROCEEDS OF COLLECTION
 OR ENFORCEMENT; LIABILITY FOR DEFICIENCY AND RIGHT TO SURPLUS. (a)
 Application of proceeds, surplus, and deficiency if obligation secured.
- 16 If a security interest or agricultural lien secures payment or 17 performance of an obligation, the following rules apply:
- 18 (1) A secured party shall apply or pay over for application the 19 cash proceeds of collection or enforcement under this section in the 20 following order to:
- 21 (A) The reasonable expenses of collection and enforcement and, to 22 the extent provided for by agreement and not prohibited by law, 23 reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses incurred by the secured 24 party;
- 25 (B) The satisfaction of obligations secured by the security 26 interest or agricultural lien under which the collection or enforcement 27 is made; and
- (C) The satisfaction of obligations secured by any subordinate security interest in or other lien on the collateral subject to the security interest or agricultural lien under which the collection or enforcement is made if the secured party receives an authenticated demand for proceeds before distribution of the proceeds is completed.
- 33 (2) If requested by a secured party, a holder of a subordinate 34 security interest or other lien shall furnish reasonable proof of the 35 interest or lien within a reasonable time. Unless the holder complies, 36 the secured party need not comply with the holder's demand under (1)(C) 37 of this subsection.

- 1 (3) A secured party need not apply or pay over for application 2 noncash proceeds of collection and enforcement under this section 3 unless the failure to do so would be commercially unreasonable. A 4 secured party that applies or pays over for application noncash 5 proceeds shall do so in a commercially reasonable manner.
- 6 (4) A secured party shall account to and pay a debtor for any 7 surplus, and the obligor is liable for any deficiency.
- 8 (b) No surplus or deficiency in sales of certain rights to payment.
- 9 If the underlying transaction is a sale of accounts, chattel paper,
- 10 payment intangibles, or promissory notes, the debtor is not entitled to
- 11 any surplus, and the obligor is not liable for any deficiency.
- 12 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-609.** SECURED PARTY'S RIGHT TO TAKE
- 13 POSSESSION AFTER DEFAULT. (a) Possession; rendering equipment
- 14 unusable; disposition on debtor's premises. After default, a secured
- 15 party:
- 16 (1) May take possession of the collateral; and
- 17 (2) Without removal, may render equipment unusable and dispose of collateral on a debtor's premises under RCW 62A.9A-610.
- 19 (b) **Judicial and nonjudicial process.** A secured party may proceed 20 under subsection (a) of this section:
- 21 (1) Pursuant to judicial process; or
- (2) Without judicial process, if it proceeds without breach of the peace.
- 24 (c) **Assembly of collateral.** If so agreed, and in any event after
- 25 default, a secured party may require the debtor to assemble the
- 26 collateral and make it available to the secured party at a place to be
- 27 designated by the secured party which is reasonably convenient to both
- 28 parties.
- 29 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-610.** DISPOSITION OF COLLATERAL AFTER
- 30 DEFAULT. (a) Disposition after default. After default, a secured
- 31 party may sell, lease, license, or otherwise dispose of any or all of
- 32 the collateral in its present condition or following any commercially
- 33 reasonable preparation or processing.
- 34 (b) Commercially reasonable disposition. Every aspect of a
- 35 disposition of collateral, including the method, manner, time, place,
- 36 and other terms, must be commercially reasonable. If commercially
- 37 reasonable, a secured party may dispose of collateral by public or

- 1 private proceedings, by one or more contracts, as a unit or in parcels,
- 2 and at any time and place and on any terms.
- 3 (c) **Purchase by secured party.** A secured party may purchase 4 collateral:
- 5 (1) At a public disposition; or
- 6 (2) At a private disposition only if the collateral is of a kind 7 that is customarily sold on a recognized market or the subject of 8 widely distributed standard price quotations.
- 9 (d) Warranties on disposition. A contract for sale, lease, 10 license, or other disposition includes the warranties relating to 11 title, possession, quiet enjoyment, and the like which by operation of 12 law accompany a voluntary disposition of property of the kind subject 13 to the contract.
- 14 (e) **Disclaimer of warranties.** A secured party may disclaim or 15 modify warranties under subsection (d) of this section:
- 16 (1) In a manner that would be effective to disclaim or modify the 17 warranties in a voluntary disposition of property of the kind subject 18 to the contract of disposition; or
- 19 (2) By communicating to the purchaser a record evidencing the 20 contract for disposition and including an express disclaimer or 21 modification of the warranties.
- (f) Record sufficient to disclaim warranties. A record is sufficient to disclaim under subsection (e) of this section all warranties included under subsection (d) of this section if it indicates "There is no warranty relating to title, possession, quiet enjoyment, or the like in this disposition" or uses words of similar import.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-611. NOTIFICATION BEFORE DISPOSITION OF COLLATERAL. (a) "Notification date." In this section, "notification date" means the earlier of the date on which:
- 31 (1) A secured party sends to the debtor and any secondary obligor 32 an authenticated notification of disposition; or
- 33 (2) The debtor and any secondary obligor waive the right to 34 notification.
- 35 (b) Notification of disposition required. Except as otherwise 36 provided in subsection (d) of this section, a secured party that 37 disposes of collateral under RCW 62A.9A-610 shall send to the persons

- 1 specified in subsection (c) of this section a reasonable authenticated 2 notification of disposition.
- 3 (c) **Persons to be notified.** To comply with subsection (b) of this 4 section, the secured party shall send an authenticated notification of 5 disposition to:
 - (1) The debtor;

- (2) Any secondary obligor; and
- (3) If the collateral is other than consumer goods:
- 9 (A) Any other secured party or lienholder that, ten days before the 10 notification date, held a security interest in or other lien on the 11 collateral perfected by the filing of a financing statement that:
- 12 (i) Identified the collateral;
- 13 (ii) Was indexed under the debtor's name as of that date; and
- (iii) Was filed in the office in which to file a financing statement against the debtor covering the collateral as of that date; and
- (B) Any other secured party that, ten days before the notification date, held a security interest in the collateral perfected by compliance with a statute, regulation, or treaty described in RCW 62A.9A-311(a).
- 21 (d) Subsection (b) of this section inapplicable: Perishable 22 collateral; recognized market. Subsection (b) of this section does not 23 apply if the collateral is perishable or threatens to decline speedily 24 in value or is of a type customarily sold on a recognized market.
- 25 (e) Compliance with subsection (c)(3)(A) of this section. A 26 secured party complies with the requirement for notification prescribed 27 by subsection (c)(3)(A) of this section if:
- (1) Not later than twenty days or earlier than thirty days before the notification date, the secured party requests, in a commercially reasonable manner, information concerning financing statements indexed under the debtor's name in the office indicated in subsection (c)(3)(A) of this section; and
- 01 0112 20001011, 0110
- 33 (2) Before the notification date, the secured party:
- 34 (A) Did not receive a response to the request for information; or
- 35 (B) Received a response to the request for information and sent an
- 36 authenticated notification of disposition to each secured party or
- 37 other lienholder named in that response whose financing statement
- 38 covered the collateral.

- 1 NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-612. TIMELINESS OF NOTIFICATION BEFORE
- 2 DISPOSITION OF COLLATERAL. (a) Reasonable time is question of fact.
- 3 Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) of this section, whether
- 4 a notification is sent within a reasonable time is a question of fact.
- 5 (b) Ten-day period sufficient in nonconsumer transaction. In a
- 6 transaction other than a consumer transaction, a notification of
- 7 disposition sent after default and ten days or more before the earliest
- 8 time of disposition set forth in the notification is sent within a
- 9 reasonable time before the disposition.
- 10 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-613.** CONTENTS AND FORM OF NOTIFICATION
- 11 BEFORE DISPOSITION OF COLLATERAL: GENERAL. Except in a consumer-goods
- 12 transaction, the following rules apply:
- 13 (1) The contents of a notification of disposition are sufficient if
- 14 the notification:
- 15 (A) Describes the debtor and the secured party;
- 16 (B) Describes the collateral that is the subject of the intended
- 17 disposition;
- 18 (C) States the method of intended disposition;
- 19 (D) States that the debtor is entitled to an accounting of the
- 20 unpaid indebtedness and states the charge, if any, for an accounting;
- 21 and
- 22 (E) States the time and place of a public sale or the time after
- 23 which any other disposition is to be made.
- 24 (2) Whether the contents of a notification that lacks any of the
- 25 information specified in (1) of this section are nevertheless
- 26 sufficient is a question of fact.
- 27 (3) The contents of a notification providing substantially the
- 28 information specified in (1) of this section are sufficient, even if
- 29 the notification includes:
- 30 (A) Information not specified by (1) of this section; or
- 31 (B) Minor errors that are not seriously misleading.
- 32 (4) A particular phrasing of the notification is not required.
- 33 (5) The following form of notification and the form appearing in
- 34 RCW 62A.9A-614(3), when completed, each provides sufficient
- 35 information:
- 36 NOTIFICATION OF DISPOSITION OF COLLATERAL
- 37 To: Name of debtor, obligor, or other person to which the
- 38 notification is sent]

1	From: Name, address, and telephone number of secured party
2	Name of Debtor(s): [Include only if debtor(s) are not an
3	addressee]
4	[For a public disposition:]
5	We will sell [or lease or license, as applicable] the <u>[describe</u>
6	<u>collateral</u> [to the highest qualified bidder] in public as follows:
7	Day and Date:
8	Time:
9	Place:
10	[For a private disposition:]
11	We will sell [or lease or license, as applicable] the[describe
12	<u>collateral]</u> privately sometime after <u>[day and date]</u> .
13	You are entitled to an accounting of the unpaid indebtedness
14	secured by the property that we intend to sell [or lease or license, as
15	applicable] [for a charge of \$]. You may request an
16	accounting by calling us at <u>[telephone number]</u>
17	NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-614. CONTENTS AND FORM OF NOTIFICATION
18	BEFORE DISPOSITION OF COLLATERAL: CONSUMER-GOODS TRANSACTION. In a
19	consumer-goods transaction, the following rules apply:
20	(1) A notification of disposition must provide the following
21	information:
22	(A) The information specified in RCW 62A.9A-613(1);
23	(B) A description of any liability for a deficiency of the person
24	to which the notification is sent;
25	(C) A telephone number from which the amount that must be paid to
26	the secured party to redeem the collateral under RCW 62A.9A-623 is
27	available; and
28	(D) A telephone number or mailing address from which additional
29	information concerning the disposition and the obligation secured is
30	available.
31	(2) A particular phrasing of the notification is not required.
32	(3) The following form of notification, when completed, provides
33	sufficient information:
34	[Name and address of secured party]
35	[Date]
36	NOTICE OF OUR PLAN TO SELL PROPERTY
37	<pre>[Name and address of any obligor who is also a debtor]</pre>
38	Subject: [Identification of Transaction]

p. 108

SSB 6186.SL

1	We have your[describe collateral], because you broke promises
2	in our agreement.
3	[For a public disposition:]
4	We will sell <u>[describe collateral]</u> at public sale. A sale could
5	include a lease or license. The sale will be held as follows:
6	Date:
7	Time:
8	Place:
9	You may attend the sale and bring bidders if you want.
10	[For a private disposition:]
11	We will sell[describe collateral] at private sale sometime after
12	<u>[date]</u> . A sale could include a lease or license.
13	The money that we get from the sale (after paying our costs) will
14	reduce the amount you owe. If we get less money than you owe, you
15	<u>[will or will not, as applicable]</u> still owe us the difference.
16	If we get more money than you owe, you will get the extra money, unless
17	we must pay it to someone else.
18	You can get the property back at any time before we sell it by paying
19	us the full amount you owe (not just the past due payments), including
20	our expenses. To learn the exact amount you must pay, call us at
21	<pre>[telephone number]</pre> .
22	If you want us to explain to you in writing how we have figured the
23	amount that you owe us, you may call us at <u>[telephone number]</u> [or
24	write us at <u>[secured party's address]</u>] and request a written
25	explanation. [We will charge you \$ for the explanation if we
26	sent you another written explanation of the amount you owe us within
27	the last six months.]
28	If you need more information about the sale call us at[telephone
29	<pre>number] [or write us at[secured party's address]].</pre>
30	We are sending this notice to the following other people who have an
31	interest in[describe collateral] or who owe money under your
32	agreement:

[Names of all other debtors and obligors, if any]

- 1 (4) A notification in the form of (3) of this section is 2 sufficient, even if additional information appears at the end of the 3 form.
- 4 (5) A notification in the form of (3) of this section is 5 sufficient, even if it includes errors in information not required by 6 (1) of this section, unless the error is misleading with respect to 7 rights arising under this Article.
- 8 (6) If a notification under this section is not in the form of (3) 9 of this section, law other than this Article determines the effect of 10 including information not required by (1) of this section.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-615. APPLICATION OF PROCEEDS OF DISPOSITION;
 LIABILITY FOR DEFICIENCY AND RIGHT TO SURPLUS. (a) Application of
 proceeds. A secured party shall apply or pay over for application the
 cash proceeds of disposition in the following order to:
- (1) The reasonable expenses of retaking, holding, preparing for disposition, processing, and disposing, and, to the extent provided for by agreement and not prohibited by law, reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses incurred by the secured party;
- 19 (2) The satisfaction of obligations secured by the security 20 interest or agricultural lien under which the disposition is made;
- 21 (3) The satisfaction of obligations secured by any subordinate 22 security interest in or other subordinate lien on the collateral if:
- 23 (A) The secured party receives from the holder of the subordinate 24 security interest or other lien an authenticated demand for proceeds 25 before distribution of the proceeds is completed; and
- 26 (B) In a case in which a consignor has an interest in the 27 collateral, the subordinate security interest or other lien is senior 28 to the interest of the consignor; and
- 29 (4) A secured party that is a consignor of the collateral if the 30 secured party receives from the consignor an authenticated demand for 31 proceeds before distribution of the proceeds is completed.
- 32 (b) **Proof of subordinate interest.** If requested by a secured party, a holder of a subordinate security interest or other lien shall furnish reasonable proof of the interest or lien within a reasonable time. Unless the holder does so, the secured party need not comply with the holder's demand under subsection (a)(3) of this section.
- 37 (c) **Application of noncash proceeds.** A secured party need not apply or pay over for application noncash proceeds of disposition under

- 1 this section unless the failure to do so would be commercially
- 2 unreasonable. A secured party that applies or pays over for
- 3 application noncash proceeds shall do so in a commercially reasonable
- 4 manner.
- 5 (d) Surplus or deficiency if obligation secured. If the security
- 6 interest under which a disposition is made secures payment or
- 7 performance of an obligation, after making the payments and
- 8 applications required by subsection (a) of this section and permitted
- 9 by subsection (c) of this section:
- 10 (1) Unless subsection (a)(4) of this section requires the secured
- 11 party to apply or pay over cash proceeds to a consignor, the secured
- 12 party shall account to and pay a debtor for any surplus; and
- 13 (2) The obligor is liable for any deficiency.
- (e) No surplus or deficiency in sales of certain rights to payment.
- 15 If the underlying transaction is a sale of accounts, chattel paper,
- 16 payment intangibles, or promissory notes:
 - (1) The debtor is not entitled to any surplus; and
- 18 (2) The obligor is not liable for any deficiency.
- 19 (f) [Reserved]
- 20 (g) Cash proceeds received by junior secured party. A secured
- 21 party that receives cash proceeds of a disposition in good faith and
- 22 without knowledge that the receipt violates the rights of the holder of
- 23 a security interest or other lien that is not subordinate to the
- 24 security interest or agricultural lien under which the disposition is
- 25 made:

- 26 (1) Takes the cash proceeds free of the security interest or other
- 27 lien;
- 28 (2) Is not obligated to apply the proceeds of the disposition to
- 29 the satisfaction of obligations secured by the security interest or
- 30 other lien; and
- 31 (3) Is not obligated to account to or pay the holder of the
- 32 security interest or other lien for any surplus.
- 33 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 9A-616. EXPLANATION OF CALCULATION OF SURPLUS
- 34 OR DEFICIENCY. (a) **Definitions.** In this section:
- 35 (1) "Explanation" means a writing that:
- 36 (A) States the amount of the surplus or deficiency;

- 1 (B) Provides an explanation in accordance with subsection (c) of 2 this section of how the secured party calculated the surplus or 3 deficiency;
 - (C) States, if applicable, that future debits, credits, charges, including additional credit service charges or interest, rebates, and expenses may affect the amount of the surplus or deficiency; and
- 7 (D) Provides a telephone number or mailing address from which 8 additional information concerning the transaction is available.
 - (2) "Request" means a record:

5

6

9

10

21

- (A) Authenticated by a debtor or consumer obligor;
- 11 (B) Requesting that the recipient provide an explanation; and
- 12 (C) Sent after disposition of the collateral under RCW 62A.9A-610.
- 13 (b) **Explanation of calculation.** In a consumer-goods transaction in which the debtor is entitled to a surplus or a consumer obligor is liable for a deficiency under RCW 62A.9A-615, the secured party shall:
- 16 (1) Send an explanation to the debtor or consumer obligor, as 17 applicable, after the disposition and:
- 18 (A) Before or when the secured party accounts to the debtor and 19 pays any surplus or first makes written demand on the consumer obligor 20 after the disposition for payment of the deficiency; and
 - (B) Within fourteen days after receipt of a request; or
- (2) In the case of a consumer obligor who is liable for a deficiency, within fourteen days after receipt of a request, send to the consumer obligor a record waiving the secured party's right to a deficiency.
- (c) **Required information.** To comply with subsection (a)(1)(B) of this section, a writing must provide the following information in the following order:
- 29 (1) The aggregate amount of obligations secured by the security 30 interest under which the disposition was made, and, if the amount 31 reflects a rebate of unearned interest or credit service charge, an 32 indication of that fact, calculated as of a specified date:
- 33 (A) If the secured party takes or receives possession of the 34 collateral after default, not more than thirty-five days before the 35 secured party takes or receives possession; or
- 36 (B) If the secured party takes or receives possession of the 37 collateral before default or does not take possession of the 38 collateral, not more than thirty-five days before the disposition;
 - (2) The amount of proceeds of the disposition;

- 1 (3) The aggregate amount of the obligations after deducting the 2 amount of proceeds;
- 3 (4) The amount, in the aggregate or by type, and types of expenses, 4 including expenses of retaking, holding, preparing for disposition, 5 processing, and disposing of the collateral, and attorneys' fees 6 secured by the collateral which are known to the secured party and 7 relate to the current disposition;
- 8 (5) The amount, in the aggregate or by type, and types of credits, 9 including rebates of interest or credit service charges, to which the 10 obligor is known to be entitled and which are not reflected in the 11 amount in (1) of this subsection; and
- 12 (6) The amount of the surplus or deficiency.
- 13 (d) **Substantial compliance.** A particular phrasing of the explanation is not required. An explanation complying substantially with the requirements of subsection (a) of this section is sufficient, even if it includes minor errors that are not seriously misleading.
- (e) **Charges for responses.** A debtor or consumer obligor is entitled without charge to one response to a request under this section during any six-month period in which the secured party did not send to the debtor or consumer obligor an explanation pursuant to subsection (b)(1) of this section. The secured party may require payment of a charge not exceeding twenty-five dollars for each additional response.
- 23 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-617.** RIGHTS OF TRANSFEREE OF COLLATERAL.
- 24 (a) **Effects of disposition.** A secured party's disposition of 25 collateral after default:
- 26 (1) Transfers to a transferee for value all of the debtor's rights 27 in the collateral;
- 28 (2) Discharges the security interest under which the disposition is 29 made; and
- 30 (3) Discharges any subordinate security interest or other 31 subordinate lien.
- 32 (b) Rights of good-faith transferee. A transferee that acts in 33 good faith takes free of the rights and interests described in 34 subsection (a) of this section, even if the secured party fails to 35 comply with this Article or the requirements of any judicial 36 proceeding.

p. 113 SSB 6186.SL

- 1 (c) Rights of other transferee. If a transferee does not take free
- 2 of the rights and interests described in subsection (a) of this
- 3 section, the transferee takes the collateral subject to:
- 4 (1) The debtor's rights in the collateral;
- 5 (2) The security interest or agricultural lien under which the
- 6 disposition is made; and
- 7 (3) Any other security interest or other lien.
- 8 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-618.** RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF CERTAIN SECONDARY
- 9 OBLIGORS. (a) Rights and duties of secondary obligor. A secondary
- 10 obligor acquires the rights and becomes obligated to perform the duties
- 11 of the secured party after the secondary obligor:
- 12 (1) Receives an assignment of a secured obligation from the secured
- 13 party;
- 14 (2) Receives a transfer of collateral from the secured party and
- 15 agrees to accept the rights and assume the duties of the secured party;
- 16 or
- 17 (3) Is subrogated to the rights of a secured party with respect to
- 18 collateral.
- 19 (b) Effect of assignment, transfer, or subrogation. An assignment,
- 20 transfer, or subrogation described in subsection (a) of this section:
- 21 (1) Is not a disposition of collateral under RCW 62A.9A-610; and
- 22 (2) Relieves the secured party of further duties under this
- 23 Article.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-619. TRANSFER OF RECORD OR LEGAL TITLE. (a)
- 25 "Transfer statement." In this section, "transfer statement" means a
- 26 record authenticated by a secured party stating:
- 27 (1) That the debtor has defaulted in connection with an obligation
- 28 secured by specified collateral;
- 29 (2) That the secured party has exercised its post-default remedies
- 30 with respect to the collateral;
- 31 (3) That, by reason of the exercise, a transferee has acquired the
- 32 rights of the debtor in the collateral; and
- 33 (4) The name and mailing address of the secured party, debtor, and
- 34 transferee.
- 35 (b) **Effect of transfer statement.** A transfer statement entitles
- 36 the transferee to the transfer of record of all rights of the debtor in
- 37 the collateral specified in the statement in any official filing,

- 1 recording, registration, or certificate-of-title system covering the
- 2 collateral. If a transfer statement is presented with the applicable
- 3 fee and request form to the official or office responsible for
- 4 maintaining the system, the official or office shall:
- 5 (1) Accept the transfer statement;
- 6 (2) Promptly amend its records to reflect the transfer; and
- 7 (3) If applicable, issue a new appropriate certificate of title in 8 the name of the transferee.
- 9 (c) Transfer not a disposition; no relief of secured party's
- 10 duties. A transfer of the record or legal title to collateral to a
- 11 secured party under subsection (b) of this section or otherwise is not
- 12 of itself a disposition of collateral under this Article and does not
- 13 of itself relieve the secured party of its duties under this Article.
- 14 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 9A-620. ACCEPTANCE OF COLLATERAL IN FULL OR
- 15 PARTIAL SATISFACTION OF OBLIGATION; COMPULSORY DISPOSITION OF
- 16 COLLATERAL. (a) Conditions to acceptance in satisfaction. A secured
- 17 party may accept collateral in full or partial satisfaction of the
- 18 obligation it secures only if:
- 19 (1) The debtor consents to the acceptance under subsection (c) of
- 20 this section;
- 21 (2) The secured party does not receive, within the time set forth
- 22 in subsection (d) of this section, a notification of objection to the
- 23 proposal authenticated by:
- 24 (A) A person to which the secured party was required to send a
- 25 proposal under RCW 62A.9A-621; or
- 26 (B) Any other person, other than the debtor, holding an interest in
- 27 the collateral subordinate to the security interest that is the subject
- 28 of the proposal; and
- 29 (3) Subsection (e) of this section does not require the secured
- 30 party to dispose of the collateral or the debtor waives the requirement
- 31 pursuant to RCW 62A.9A-624.
- 32 (b) **Purported acceptance ineffective.** A purported or apparent
- 33 acceptance of collateral under this section is ineffective unless:
- 34 (1) The secured party consents to the acceptance in an
- 35 authenticated record or sends a proposal to the debtor; and
- 36 (2) The conditions of subsection (a) of this section are met.
- 37 (c) **Debtor's consent.** For purposes of this section:

- 1 (1) A debtor consents to an acceptance of collateral in partial 2 satisfaction of the obligation it secures only if the debtor agrees to 3 the terms of the acceptance in a record authenticated after default; 4 and
- 5 (2) A debtor consents to an acceptance of collateral in full 6 satisfaction of the obligation it secures only if the debtor agrees to 7 the terms of the acceptance in a record authenticated after default or 8 the secured party:
- 9 (A) Sends to the debtor after default a proposal that is 10 unconditional or subject only to a condition that collateral not in the 11 possession of the secured party be preserved or maintained;
- 12 (B) In the proposal, proposes to accept collateral in full 13 satisfaction of the obligation it secures; and
- 14 (C) Does not receive a notification of objection authenticated by 15 the debtor within twenty days after the proposal is sent.
- 16 (d) **Effectiveness of notification.** To be effective under 17 subsection (a)(2) of this section, a notification of objection must be 18 received by the secured party:
- 19 (1) In the case of a person to which the proposal was sent pursuant 20 to RCW 62A.9A-621, within twenty days after notification was sent to 21 that person; and
- 22 (2) In other cases:
- 23 (A) Within twenty days after the last notification was sent 24 pursuant to RCW 62A.9A-621; or
- 25 (B) If a notification was not sent, before the debtor consents to 26 the acceptance under subsection (c) of this section.
- (e) Mandatory disposition of consumer goods. A secured party that has taken possession of collateral shall dispose of the collateral pursuant to RCW 62A.9A-610 within the time specified in subsection (f) of this section if:
- 31 (1) Sixty percent of the cash price has been paid in the case of a 32 purchase-money security interest in consumer goods; or
- 33 (2) Sixty percent of the principal amount of the obligation secured 34 has been paid in the case of a nonpurchase-money security interest in 35 consumer goods.
- 36 (f) Compliance with mandatory disposition requirement. To comply 37 with subsection (e) of this section, the secured party shall dispose of 38 the collateral:
- 39 (1) Within ninety days after taking possession; or

- 1 (2) Within any longer period to which the debtor and all secondary 2 obligors have agreed in an agreement to that effect entered into and 3 authenticated after default.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-621. NOTIFICATION OF PROPOSAL TO ACCEPT COLLATERAL. (a) Persons to which proposal to be sent. A secured party that desires to accept collateral in full or partial satisfaction of the obligation it secures shall send its proposal to:
- 8 (1) Any other secured party or lienholder that, ten days before the 9 debtor consented to the acceptance, held a security interest in or 10 other lien on the collateral perfected by the filing of a financing 11 statement that:
- 12 (A) Identified the collateral;

- (B) Was indexed under the debtor's name as of that date; and
- (C) Was filed in the office or offices in which to file a financing statement against the debtor covering the collateral as of that date; and
- (2) Any other secured party that, ten days before the debtor consented to the acceptance, held a security interest in the collateral perfected by compliance with a statute, regulation, or treaty described in RCW 62A.9A-311(a).
- 21 (b) Proposal to be sent to secondary obligor in partial 22 satisfaction. A secured party that desires to accept collateral in 23 partial satisfaction of the obligation it secures shall send its 24 proposal to any secondary obligor in addition to the persons described 25 in subsection (a) of this section.
- 26 NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-622. EFFECT OF ACCEPTANCE OF COLLATERAL.
- 27 (a) **Effect of acceptance.** A secured party's acceptance of collateral
- 28 in full or partial satisfaction of the obligation it secures:
- 29 (1) Discharges the obligation to the extent consented to by the 30 debtor;
- 31 (2) Transfers to the secured party all of a debtor's rights in the 32 collateral;
- 33 (3) Discharges the security interest or agricultural lien that is 34 the subject of the debtor's consent and any subordinate security 35 interest or other subordinate lien; and
- 36 (4) Terminates any other subordinate interest.

- 1 (b) Discharge of subordinate interest notwithstanding
- 2 noncompliance. A subordinate interest is discharged or terminated
- 3 under subsection (a) of this section, even if the secured party fails
- 4 to comply with this Article.
- 5 NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-623. RIGHT TO REDEEM COLLATERAL. (a)
- 6 Persons that may redeem. A debtor, any secondary obligor, or any other
- 7 secured party or lienholder may redeem collateral.
- 8 (b) Requirements for redemption. To redeem collateral, a person
- 9 shall tender:
- 10 (1) Fulfillment of all obligations secured by the collateral; and
- 11 (2) The reasonable expenses and attorneys' fees described in RCW
- 12 62A.9A-615(a)(1).
- 13 (c) When redemption may occur. A redemption may occur at any time
- 14 before a secured party:
- 15 (1) Has collected collateral under RCW 62A.9A-607;
- 16 (2) Has disposed of collateral or entered into a contract for its
- 17 disposition under RCW 62A.9A-610; or
- 18 (3) Has accepted collateral in full or partial satisfaction of the
- 19 obligation it secures under RCW 62A.9A-622.
- 20 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 9A-624. WAIVER. (a) Waiver of disposition
- 21 **notification.** A debtor may waive the right to notification of
- 22 disposition of collateral under RCW 62A.9A-611 only by an agreement to
- 23 that effect entered into and authenticated after default.
- 24 (b) Waiver of mandatory disposition. A debtor may waive the right
- 25 to require disposition of collateral under RCW 62A.9A-620(e) only by an
- 26 agreement to that effect entered into and authenticated after default.
- 27 (c) Waiver of redemption right. Except in a consumer-goods
- 28 transaction, a debtor or secondary obligor may waive the right to
- 29 redeem collateral under RCW 62A.9A-623 only by an agreement to that
- 30 effect entered into and authenticated after default.
- 31 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-625.** REMEDIES FOR SECURED PARTY'S FAILURE TO
- 32 COMPLY WITH ARTICLE. (a) Judicial orders concerning noncompliance. If
- 33 it is established that a secured party is not proceeding in accordance
- 34 with this Article, a court may order or restrain collection,
- 35 enforcement, or disposition of collateral on appropriate terms and
- 36 conditions.

- 1 (b) Damages for noncompliance. Subject to subsections (c), (d), 2 and (f) of this section, a person is liable for damages in the amount of any loss caused by a failure to comply with this Article or by 4 filing a false statement under RCW 62A.9A-607(b) or 62A.9A-619. Loss caused by a failure to comply with a request under RCW 62A.9A-210 may 6 include loss resulting from the debtor's inability to obtain, or 1 increased costs of, alternative financing.
 - (c) Persons entitled to recover damages; statutory damages in consumer-goods transaction. Except as otherwise provided in RCW 62A.9A-628:
- (1) A person that, at the time of the failure, was a debtor, was an obligor, or held a security interest in or other lien on the collateral may recover damages under subsection (b) of this section for its loss; and
- 15 (2) If the collateral is consumer goods, a person that was a debtor 16 or a secondary obligor at the time a secured party failed to comply 17 with this part may recover for that failure in any event an amount not 18 less than the credit service charge plus ten percent of the principal 19 amount of the obligation or the time-price differential plus ten 20 percent of the cash price.
- (d) Recovery when deficiency eliminated or reduced. A debtor whose 21 deficiency is eliminated under RCW 62A.9A-626 may recover damages for 22 23 the loss of any surplus. However, a debtor or secondary obligor whose 24 deficiency is eliminated or reduced under RCW 62A.9A-626 may not 25 otherwise recover under subsection (b) of this section 26 noncompliance with the provisions of this part relating to collection, enforcement, disposition, or acceptance. 27
- (e) Statutory damages: Noncompliance with specified provisions.
 In addition to any damages recoverable under subsection (b) of this section, the debtor, consumer obligor, or person named as a debtor in a filed record, as applicable, may recover five hundred dollars in each case from a person that:
- 33 (1) Fails to comply with RCW 62A.9A-208;
- 34 (2) Fails to comply with RCW 62A.9A-209;

9

- 35 (3) Files a record that the person is not entitled to file under 36 RCW 62A.9A-509(a);
- 37 (4) Fails to cause the secured party of record to file or send a 38 termination statement as required by RCW 62A.9A-513 (a) or (c) within

- 1 twenty days after the secured party receives an authenticated demand
 2 from a debtor;
- 3 (5) Fails to comply with RCW 62A.9A-616(b)(1) and whose failure is 4 part of a pattern, or consistent with a practice, of noncompliance; or
 - (6) Fails to comply with RCW 62A.9A-616(b)(2).
- (f) Statutory damages: Noncompliance with RCW 62A.9A-210. 6 7 debtor or consumer obligor may recover damages under subsection (b) of 8 this section and, in addition, five hundred dollars in each case from a person that, without reasonable cause, fails to comply with a request 9 10 under RCW 62A.9A-210. A recipient of a request under RCW 62A.9A-210 which never claimed an interest in the collateral or obligations that 11 12 are the subject of a request under RCW 62A.9A-210 has a reasonable 13 excuse for failure to comply with the request within the meaning of this subsection. 14
- 15 (g) Limitation of security interest: Noncompliance with RCW 16 62A.9A-210. If a secured party fails to comply with a request 17 regarding a list of collateral or a statement of account under RCW 18 62A.9A-210, the secured party may claim a security interest only as 19 shown in the statement included in the request as against a person that 20 is reasonably misled by the failure.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-626. ACTION IN WHICH DEFICIENCY OR SURPLUS
 IS IN ISSUE. (a) Applicable rules if amount of deficiency or surplus
 in issue. In an action arising from a transaction in which the amount
 of a deficiency or surplus is in issue, the following rules apply:
- 25 (1) A secured party need not prove compliance with the provisions 26 of this part relating to collection, enforcement, disposition, or 27 acceptance unless the debtor or a secondary obligor places the secured 28 party's compliance in issue.
- 29 (2) If the secured party's compliance is placed in issue, the 30 secured party has the burden of establishing that the collection, 31 enforcement, disposition, or acceptance was conducted in accordance 32 with this part.
- 33 (3) Except as otherwise provided in RCW 62A.9A-628, if a secured 34 party fails to prove that the collection, enforcement, disposition, or 35 acceptance was conducted in accordance with the provisions of this part 36 relating to collection, enforcement, disposition, or acceptance, the 37 liability of a debtor or a secondary obligor for a deficiency is

- 1 limited to an amount by which the sum of the secured obligation, 2 expenses, and attorneys' fees exceeds the greater of:
- 3 (A) The proceeds of the collection, enforcement, disposition, or 4 acceptance; or
- 5 (B) The amount of proceeds that would have been realized had the 6 noncomplying secured party proceeded in accordance with the provisions 7 of this part relating to collection, enforcement, disposition, or 8 acceptance.
- 9 (4) For purposes of (3)(B) of this subsection, the amount of 10 proceeds that would have been realized is equal to the sum of the 11 secured obligation, expenses, and attorneys' fees unless the secured 12 party proves that the amount is less than that sum.
- (b) [Reserved]

- 14 NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-627. DETERMINATION OF WHETHER CONDUCT WAS 15 COMMERCIALLY REASONABLE. (a) Greater amount obtainable under other circumstances; no preclusion of commercial reasonableness. 16 that a greater amount could have been obtained by a collection, 17 18 enforcement, disposition, or acceptance at a different time or in a different method from that selected by the secured party is not of 19 itself sufficient to preclude the secured party from establishing that 20 the collection, enforcement, disposition, or acceptance was made in a 21 22 commercially reasonable manner.
- 23 (b) **Dispositions that are commercially reasonable.** A disposition 24 of collateral is made in a commercially reasonable manner if the 25 disposition is made:
 - (1) In the usual manner on any recognized market;
- 27 (2) At the price current in any recognized market at the time of 28 the disposition; or
- 29 (3) Otherwise in conformity with reasonable commercial practices 30 among dealers in the type of property that was the subject of the 31 disposition.
- 32 (c) Approval by court or on behalf of creditors. A collection, 33 enforcement, disposition, or acceptance is commercially reasonable if 34 it has been approved:
 - (1) In a judicial proceeding;
- 36 (2) By a bona fide creditors' committee;
- 37 (3) By a representative of creditors; or
- 38 (4) By an assignee for the benefit of creditors.

- (d) Approval under subsection (c) of this section not necessary; 1 2 absence of approval has no effect. Approval under subsection (c) of this section need not be obtained, and lack of approval does not mean 3 4 that the collection, enforcement, disposition, or acceptance is not 5 commercially reasonable.
- Sec. 9A-628. 6 NEW SECTION. NONLIABILITY AND LIMITATION ON 7 LIABILITY OF SECURED PARTY; LIABILITY OF SECONDARY OBLIGOR. Limitation of liability to debtor or obligor. Unless a secured party 8 9 knows that a person is a debtor or obligor, knows the identity of the person, and knows how to communicate with the person:
- 11 (1) The secured party is not liable to the person, or to a secured 12 party or lienholder that has filed a financing statement against the person, for failure to comply with this Article; and 13
- 14 (2) The secured party's failure to comply with this Article does not affect the liability of the person for a deficiency. 15
- (b) Limitation of liability to debtor, obligor, another secured 16 17 party, or lienholder. A secured party is not liable because of its 18 status as secured party:
- 19 (1) To a person that is a debtor or obligor, unless the secured 20 party knows:
- 21 (A) That the person is a debtor or obligor;
- 22 (B) The identity of the person; and
- (C) How to communicate with the person; or 23
- 24 (2) To a secured party or lienholder that has filed a financing 25 statement against a person, unless the secured party knows:
- (A) That the person is a debtor; and 26
- (B) The identity of the person. 27
- (c) Limitation of liability if reasonable belief that transaction 28 29 not a consumer-goods transaction or consumer transaction. A secured party is not liable to any person, and a person's liability for a 30 deficiency is not affected, because of any act or omission arising out 31 32 of the secured party's reasonable belief that a transaction is not a consumer-goods transaction or a consumer transaction or that goods are 33 34 not consumer goods, if the secured party's belief is based on its reasonable reliance on: 35
- 36 (1) A debtor's representation concerning the purpose for which collateral was to be used, acquired, or held; or

- 1 (2) An obligor's representation concerning the purpose for which a secured obligation was incurred.
- 3 (d) Limitation of liability for statutory damages. A secured party 4 is not liable to any person under RCW 62A.9A-625(c)(2) for its failure 5 to comply with RCW 62A.9A-616.
- 6 (e) Limitation of multiple liability for statutory damages. A
 7 secured party is not liable under RCW 62A.9A-625(c)(2) more than once
 8 with respect to any one secured obligation.
- 9 PART 7
- 10 TRANSITION
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-701. EFFECTIVE DATE. This act takes effect 12 July 1, 2001.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-702. SAVINGS CLAUSE. (a) Preeffective-date transactions or liens. Except as otherwise provided in this section, this act applies to a transaction or lien within its scope, even if the transaction or lien was entered into or created before this act takes effect.
- 18 (b) **Continuing validity.** Except as otherwise provided in 19 subsection (c) of this section and RCW 62A.9A-703 through 62A.9A-708:
- (1) Transactions and liens that were not governed by Article 62A.9 RCW, were validly entered into or created before this act takes effect, and would be subject to this act if they had been entered into or created after this act takes effect, and the rights, duties, and interests flowing from those transactions and liens remain valid after this act takes effect; and
- 26 (2) The transactions and liens may be terminated, completed, 27 consummated, and enforced as required or permitted by this act or by 28 the law that otherwise would apply if this act had not taken effect.
- 29 (c) **Preeffective-date proceedings.** This act does not affect an 30 action, case, or proceeding commenced before this act takes effect.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-703. SECURITY INTEREST PERFECTED BEFORE
 EFFECTIVE DATE. (a) Continuing priority over lien creditor:

 Perfection requirements satisfied. A security interest that is
- 34 enforceable immediately before this act takes effect and would have
- 35 priority over the rights of a person that becomes a lien creditor at
- 36 that time is a perfected security interest under this act if, when this

p. 123 SSB 6186.SL

- 1 act takes effect, the applicable requirements for enforceability and 2 perfection under this act are satisfied without further action.
- Continuing priority over lien creditor: 3 Perfection 4 requirements not satisfied. Except as otherwise provided in RCW 62A.9A-705, if, immediately before this act takes effect, a security 5 interest is enforceable and would have priority over the rights of a 6 7 person that becomes a lien creditor at that time, but the applicable 8 requirements for enforceability or perfection under this act are not 9 satisfied when this act takes effect, the security interest:
- 10 (1) Is a perfected security interest for one year after this act 11 takes effect;
- 12 (2) Remains enforceable thereafter only if the security interest 13 becomes enforceable under RCW 62A.9A-203 before the year expires; and
- 14 (3) Remains perfected thereafter only if the applicable 15 requirements for perfection under this act are satisfied before the 16 year expires.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-704. SECURITY INTEREST UNPERFECTED BEFORE
 EFFECTIVE DATE. A security interest that is enforceable immediately
 before this act takes effect but which would be subordinate to the
 rights of a person that becomes a lien creditor at that time:
- 21 (1) Remains an enforceable security interest for one year after 22 this act takes effect;
- (2) Remains enforceable thereafter if the security interest becomes enforceable under RCW 62A.9A-203 when this act takes effect or within one year thereafter; and
- 26 (3) Becomes perfected:
- (A) Without further action, when this act takes effect if the applicable requirements for perfection under this act are satisfied before or at that time; or
- 30 (B) When the applicable requirements for perfection are satisfied 31 if the requirements are satisfied after that time.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-705. EFFECTIVENESS OF ACTION TAKEN BEFORE
 33 EFFECTIVE DATE. (a) Preeffective-date action; one-year perfection
 34 period unless reperfected. If action, other than the filing of a
 35 financing statement, is taken before this act takes effect and the
 36 action would have resulted in priority of a security interest over the
 37 rights of a person that becomes a lien creditor had the security

- interest become enforceable before this act takes effect, the action is effective to perfect a security interest that attaches under this act within one year after this act takes effect. An attached security interest becomes unperfected one year after this act takes effect unless the security interest becomes a perfected security interest under this act before the expiration of that period.
 - (b) **Preeffective-date filing.** The filing of a financing statement before this act takes effect is effective to perfect a security interest to the extent the filing would satisfy the applicable requirements for perfection under this act.
 - (c) Preeffective-date filing in jurisdiction formerly governing perfection. This act does not render ineffective an effective financing statement that, before this act takes effect, is filed and satisfies the applicable requirements for perfection under the law of the jurisdiction governing perfection as provided in RCW 62A.9A-103. However, except as otherwise provided in subsections (d) and (e) of this section and RCW 62A.9A-706, the financing statement ceases to be effective at the earlier of:
- 19 (1) The time the financing statement would have ceased to be 20 effective under the law of the jurisdiction in which it is filed; or
- 21 (2) June 30, 2006.

- (d) Continuation statement. The filing of a continuation statement after this act takes effect does not continue the effectiveness of the financing statement filed before this act takes effect. However, upon the timely filing of a continuation statement after this act takes effect and in accordance with the law of the jurisdiction governing perfection as provided in Part 3, the effectiveness of a financing statement filed in the same office in that jurisdiction before this act takes effect continues for the period provided by the law of that jurisdiction.
- (e) Application of subsection (c)(2) of this section to transmitting utility financing statement. Subsection (c)(2) of this section applies to a financing statement that, before this act takes effect, is filed against a transmitting utility and satisfies the applicable requirements for perfection under the law of the jurisdiction governing perfection as provided in RCW 62A.9A-103 only to the extent that Part 3 provides that the law of a jurisdiction other than the jurisdiction in which the financing statement is filed governs

- 1 perfection of a security interest in collateral covered by the 2 financing statement.
- 3 (f) Application of Part 5. A financing statement that includes a 4 financing statement filed before this act takes effect and a 5 continuation statement filed after this act takes effect is effective 6 only to the extent that it satisfies the requirements of Part 5 for an 7 initial financing statement.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-706. WHEN INITIAL FINANCING STATEMENT
 SUFFICES TO CONTINUE EFFECTIVENESS OF FINANCING STATEMENT. (a) Initial
 financing statement in lieu of continuation statement. The filing of
 an initial financing statement in the office specified in RCW
 62A.9A-501 continues the effectiveness of a financing statement filed
 before this act takes effect if:
- 14 (1) The filing of an initial financing statement in that office 15 would be effective to perfect a security interest under this act;
- 16 (2) The preeffective-date financing statement was filed in an 17 office in another state or another office in this state; and
- 18 (3) The initial financing statement satisfies subsection (c) of 19 this section.
- 20 (b) **Period of continued effectiveness.** The filing of an initial financing statement under subsection (a) of this section continues the 22 effectiveness of the preeffective-date financing statement:
- (1) If the initial financing statement is filed before this act takes effect, for the period provided in RCW 62A.9-403 with respect to a financing statement; and
- 26 (2) If the initial financing statement is filed after this act 27 takes effect, for the period provided in RCW 62A.9A-515 with respect to 28 an initial financing statement.
- (c) Requirements for initial financing statement under subsection (a) of this section. To be effective for purposes of subsection (a) of this section, an initial financing statement must:
- 32 (1) Satisfy the requirements of Part 5 for an initial financing 33 statement;
- 34 (2) Identify the preeffective-date financing statement by 35 indicating the office in which the financing statement was filed and 36 providing the dates of filing and file numbers, if any, of the 37 financing statement and of the most recent continuation statement filed 38 with respect to the financing statement; and

- 1 (3) Indicate that the preeffective-date financing statement remains 2 effective.
- 3 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-707.** PERSONS ENTITLED TO FILE INITIAL 4 FINANCING STATEMENT OR CONTINUATION STATEMENT. A person may file an
- 5 initial financing statement or a continuation statement under this part
- 6 if:
- 7 (1) The secured party of record authorizes the filing; and
- 8 (2) The filing is necessary under this part:
- 9 (A) To continue the effectiveness of a financing statement filed 10 before this act takes effect; or
- 11 (B) To perfect or continue the perfection of a security interest.
- 12 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 9A-708. PRIORITY. (a) Law governing priority.
- 13 This act determines the priority of conflicting claims to collateral.
- 14 However, if the relative priorities of the claims were established
- 15 before this act takes effect, Article 62A.9 RCW determines priority.
- 16 (b) Priority if security interest becomes enforceable under RCW
- 17 **62A.9A-203.** For purposes of RCW 62A.9A-322(a), the priority of a
- 18 security interest that becomes enforceable under RCW 62A.9A-203 dates
- 19 from the time this act takes effect if the security interest is
- 20 perfected under this act by the filing of a financing statement before
- 21 this act takes effect which would not have been effective to perfect
- 22 the security interest under Article 62A.9 RCW. This subsection does
- 23 not apply to conflicting security interests each of which is perfected
- 24 by the filing of such a financing statement.
- 25 PART 8
- 26 AMENDATORY SECTIONS
- 27 **Sec. 9A-801.** RCW 62A.1-105 and 1997 c 56 s 19 are each amended to 28 read as follows:
- 29 TERRITORIAL APPLICATION OF THE TITLE; PARTIES' POWER TO CHOOSE
- 30 APPLICABLE LAW. (1) Except as provided hereafter in this section, when
- 31 a transaction bears a reasonable relation to this state and also to
- 32 another state or nation the parties may agree that the law either of
- 33 this state or of such other state or nation shall govern their rights
- 34 and duties. Failing such agreement this Title applies to transactions
- 35 bearing an appropriate relation to this state.

- 1 (2) Where one of the following provisions of this Title specifies
- 2 the applicable law, that provision governs and a contrary agreement is
- 3 effective only to the extent permitted by the law (including the
- 4 conflict of laws rules) so specified:
- 5 Rights of creditors against sold goods. RCW 62A.2-402.
- 6 Applicability of the Article on Leases. RCW 62A.2A-105 and 62A.2A-
- 7 106.
- 8 Applicability of the Article on Bank Deposits and Collections. RCW
- 9 62A.4-102.
- 10 Governing law in the Article on Funds Transfers. RCW 62A.4A-507.
- 11 ((Applicability of the Article on)) Letters of Credit. RCW 62A.5-
- 12 116.
- 13 Applicability of the Article on Investment Securities. RCW 62A.8-
- 14 110.
- 15 ((Perfection provisions of the Article on Secured Transactions.
- 16 RCW 62A.9-103.)) Law governing perfection, the effect of perfection or
- 17 nonperfection, and the priority of security interests. RCW 62A.9A-301
- 18 <u>through 62A.9A-307</u>.
- 19 **Sec. 9A-802.** RCW 62A.1-201 and 1996 c 77 s 1 are each amended to
- 20 read as follows:
- 21 GENERAL DEFINITIONS. Subject to additional definitions contained
- 22 in the subsequent Articles of this Title which are applicable to
- 23 specific Articles or Parts thereof, and unless the context otherwise
- 24 requires, in this Title:
- 25 (1) "Action" in the sense of a judicial proceeding includes
- 26 recoupment, counterclaim, set-off, suit in equity and any other
- 27 proceedings in which rights are determined.
- 28 (2) "Aggrieved party" means a party entitled to resort to a remedy.
- 29 (3) "Agreement" means the bargain of the parties in fact as found
- 30 in their language or by implication from other circumstances including
- 31 course of dealing or usage of trade or course of performance as
- 32 provided in this Title (RCW 62A.1-205, RCW 62A.2-208, and RCW 62A.2A-
- 33 207). Whether an agreement has legal consequences is determined by the
- 34 provisions of this Title, if applicable; otherwise by the law of
- 35 contracts (RCW 62A.1-103). (Compare "Contract".)
- 36 (4) "Bank" means any person engaged in the business of banking.

- 1 (5) "Bearer" means the person in possession of an instrument, 2 document of title, or certificated security payable to bearer or 3 indorsed in blank.
- 4 (6) "Bill of lading" means a document evidencing the receipt of goods for shipment issued by a person engaged in the business of transporting or forwarding goods, and includes an airbill. "Airbill" means a document serving for air transportation as a bill of lading does for marine or rail transportation, and includes an air consignment note or air waybill.
- 10 (7) "Branch" includes a separately incorporated foreign branch of 11 a bank.
- 12 (8) "Burden of establishing" a fact means the burden of persuading 13 the triers of fact that the existence of the fact is more probable than 14 its non-existence.
- 15 (9) "Buyer in ordinary course of business" means a person ((who)) that buys goods in good faith ((and)), without knowledge that the sale 16 ((to him or her is in violation of)) violates the ((ownership)) rights 17 ((or security interest)) of ((a third party)) another person in the 18 19 goods ((buys)), and in the ordinary course from a person, other than a 20 pawnbroker, in the business of selling goods of that kind ((but does not include a pawnbroker)). ((All persons who sell minerals or the 21 like (including oil and gas) at wellhead or minehead shall be deemed to 22 be persons)) A person buys goods in the ordinary course if the sale to 23 24 the person comports with the usual or customary practices in the kind of business in which the seller is engaged or with the seller's own 25 usual or customary practices. A person that sells oil, gas, or other 26 minerals at the wellhead or minehead is a person in the business of 27 selling goods of that kind. (("Buying")) A buyer in ordinary course of 28 <u>business</u> may ((be)) <u>buy</u> for cash ((or)), by exchange of other property, 29 30 or on secured or unsecured credit, and ((includes receiving)) may acquire goods or documents of title under a pre-existing contract for 31 sale ((but does not include a transfer in bulk or as security for or in 32 total or partial satisfaction of a money debt)). Only a buyer that 33 takes possession of the goods or has a right to recover the goods from 34 35 the seller under Article 62A.2 RCW may be a buyer in ordinary course of business. A person that acquires goods in a transfer in bulk or as 36 37 security for or in total or partial satisfaction of a money debt is not a buyer in ordinary course of business. 38

- 1 (10) "Conspicuous": A term or clause is conspicuous when it is so
- 2 written that a reasonable person against whom it is to operate ought to
- 3 have noticed it. A printed heading in capitals (as: NON-NEGOTIABLE
- 4 BILL OF LADING) is conspicuous. Language in the body of a form is
- 5 "conspicuous" if it is in larger or other contrasting type or color.
- 6 But in a telegram any stated term is "conspicuous". Whether a term or
- 7 clause is "conspicuous" or not is for decision by the court.
- 8 (11) "Contract" means the total legal obligation which results from
- 9 the parties' agreement as affected by this Title and any other
- 10 applicable rules of law. (Compare "Agreement".)
- 11 (12) "Creditor" includes a general creditor, a secured creditor, a
- 12 lien creditor and any representative of creditors, including an
- 13 assignee for the benefit of creditors, a trustee in bankruptcy, a
- 14 receiver in equity and an executor or administrator of an insolvent
- 15 debtor's or assignor's estate.
- 16 (13) "Defendant" includes a person in the position of defendant in
- 17 a cross-action or counterclaim.
- 18 (14) "Delivery" with respect to instruments, documents of title,
- 19 chattel paper, or certificated securities means voluntary transfer of
- 20 possession.
- 21 (15) "Document of title" includes bill of lading, dock warrant,
- 22 dock receipt, warehouse receipt or order for the delivery of goods, and
- 23 also any other document which in the regular course of business or
- 24 financing is treated as adequately evidencing that the person in
- 25 possession of it is entitled to receive, hold and dispose of the
- 26 document and the goods it covers. To be a document of title a document
- 27 must purport to be issued by or addressed to a bailee and purport to
- 28 cover goods in the bailee's possession which are either identified or
- 29 are fungible portions of an identified mass.
- 30 (16) "Fault" means wrongful act, omission or breach.
- 31 (17) "Fungible" with respect to goods or securities means goods or
- 32 securities of which any unit is, by nature or usage of trade, the
- 33 equivalent of any other like unit. Goods which are not fungible shall
- 34 be deemed fungible for the purposes of this Title to the extent that
- 35 under a particular agreement or document unlike units are treated as
- 36 equivalents.
- 37 (18) "Genuine" means free of forgery or counterfeiting.
- 38 (19) "Good faith" means honesty in fact in the conduct or
- 39 transaction concerned.

- 1 (20) "Holder" with respect to a negotiable instrument, means the 2 person in possession if the instrument is payable to bearer or, in the 3 case of an instrument payable to an identified person, if the 4 identified person is in possession. "Holder" with respect to a 5 document of title means the person in possession if the goods are 6 deliverable to bearer or to the order of the person in possession.
- 7 (21) To "honor" is to pay or to accept and pay, or where a credit 8 so engages to purchase or discount a draft complying with the terms of 9 the credit.
- 10 (22) "Insolvency proceedings" includes any assignment for the 11 benefit of creditors or other proceedings intended to liquidate or 12 rehabilitate the estate of the person involved.
- (23) A person is "insolvent" who either has ceased to pay his or her debts in the ordinary course of business or cannot pay his or her debts as they become due or is insolvent within the meaning of the federal bankruptcy law.
- 17 (24) "Money" means a medium of exchange authorized or adopted by a 18 domestic or foreign government and includes a monetary unit of account 19 established by an intergovernmental organization or by agreement 20 between two or more nations.
 - (25) A person has "notice" of a fact when

22

23

- (a) he or she has actual knowledge of it; or
 - (b) he or she has received a notice or notification of it; or
- (c) from all the facts and circumstances known to him or her at the time in question he or she has reason to know that it exists.
- 26 A person "knows" or has "knowledge" of a fact when he or she has actual
- 27 knowledge of it. "Discover" or "learn" or a word or phrase of similar
- 28 import refers to knowledge rather than to reason to know. The time and
- 29 circumstances under which a notice or notification may cease to be
- 30 effective are not determined by this Title.
- (26) A person "notifies" or "gives" a notice or notification to another by taking such steps as may be reasonably required to inform the other in ordinary course whether or not such other actually comes to know of it. A person "receives" a notice or notification when
 - (a) it comes to his or her attention; or
- 36 (b) it is duly delivered at the place of business through which the 37 contract was made or at any other place held out by him or her as the 38 place for receipt of such communications.

- (27) Notice, knowledge or a notice or notification received by an 1 organization is effective for a particular transaction from the time 2 3 when it is brought to the attention of the individual conducting that 4 transaction, and in any event from the time when it would have been 5 brought to his or her attention if the organization had exercised due An organization exercises due diligence if it maintains 6 7 reasonable routines for communicating significant information to the 8 person conducting the transaction and there is reasonable compliance 9 with the routines. Due diligence does not require an individual acting 10 organization to communicate information communication is part of his or her regular duties or unless he or she 11 has reason to know of the transaction and that the transaction would be 12 13 materially affected by the information.
- 14 (28) "Organization" includes a corporation, government or 15 governmental subdivision or agency, business trust, estate, trust, 16 partnership or association, two or more persons having a joint or 17 common interest, or any other legal or commercial entity.
- 18 (29) "Party", as distinct from "third party", means a person who 19 has engaged in a transaction or made an agreement within this Title.
- 20 (30) "Person" includes an individual or an organization (See RCW 21 62A.1-102).
- 22 (31) "Presumption" or "presumed" means that the trier of fact must 23 find the existence of the fact presumed unless and until evidence is 24 introduced which would support a finding of its nonexistence.
- 25 (32) "Purchase" includes taking by sale, discount, negotiation, 26 mortgage, pledge, lien, <u>security interest</u>, issue or re-issue, gift or 27 any other voluntary transaction creating an interest in property.
 - (33) "Purchaser" means a person who takes by purchase.
- 29 (34) "Remedy" means any remedial right to which an aggrieved party 30 is entitled with or without resort to a tribunal.
- 31 (35) "Representative" includes an agent, an officer of a 32 corporation or association, and a trustee, executor or administrator of 33 an estate, or any other person empowered to act for another.
 - (36) "Rights" includes remedies.
- 35 (37) "Security interest" means an interest in personal property or 36 fixtures which secures payment or performance of an obligation, except 37 for lease-purchase agreements under chapter 63.19 RCW. ((The retention 38 or reservation of title by a seller of goods notwithstanding shipment 39 or delivery to the buyer (RCW 62A.2-401) is limited in effect to a

reservation of a "security interest".)) The term also includes any 1 interest of a consignor and a buyer of accounts ((or)), chattel paper 2 ((which)), a payment intangible, or a promissory note in a transaction 3 4 that is subject to Article 9. The special property interest of a buyer 5 of goods on identification of such goods to a contract for sale under RCW 62A.2-401 is not a "security interest", but a buyer may also 6 7 acquire a "security interest" by complying with Article 9. ((Unless a 8 consignment is intended as security, reservation of title thereunder is 9 not a "security interest" but a consignment in any event is subject to the provisions on consignment sales (RCW 62A.2-326).)) 10 Except as otherwise provided in RCW 62A.2-505, the right of a seller or lessor of 11 goods under Article 2 or 2A to retain or acquire possession of the 12 goods is not a "security interest," but a seller or lessor may also 13 acquire a "security interest" by complying with Article 9. The 14 15 retention or reservation of title by a seller of goods notwithstanding 16 shipment or delivery to the buyer (RCW 62A.2-401) is limited in effect 17 to a reservation of a "security interest."

Whether a transaction creates a lease or security interest is determined by the facts of each case. However, a transaction creates a security interest if the consideration the lessee is to pay the lessor for the right to possession and use of the goods is an obligation for the term of the lease not subject to termination by the lessee, and:

18

19

20

2122

23

29

30

31

- (a) The original term of the lease is equal to or greater than the remaining economic life of the goods;
- 26 (b) The lessee is bound to renew the lease for the remaining 27 economic life of the goods or is bound to become the owner of the 28 goods;
 - (c) The lessee has an option to renew the lease for the remaining economic life of the goods for no additional consideration or nominal additional consideration upon compliance with the lease agreement; or
- 32 (d) The lessee has an option to become the owner of the goods for 33 no additional consideration or nominal additional consideration upon 34 compliance with the lease agreement.

A transaction does not create a security interest merely because it provides that:

37 (a) The present value of the consideration the lessee is obligated 38 to pay the lessor for the right to possession and use of the goods is

- substantially equal to or is greater than the fair market value of the goods at the time the lease is entered into;
- 3 (b) The lessee assumes risk of loss of the goods, or agrees to pay 4 taxes, insurance, filing, recording, or registration fees, or service 5 or maintenance costs with respect to the goods;
- 6 (c) The lessee has an option to renew the lease or to become the 7 owner of the goods;
- 8 (d) The lessee has an option to renew the lease for a fixed rent 9 that is equal to or greater than the reasonably predictable fair market 10 rent for the use of the goods for the term of the renewal at the time 11 the option is to be performed;
- (e) The lessee has an option to become the owner of the goods for a fixed price that is equal to or greater than the reasonably predictable fair market value of the goods at the time the option is to be performed; or
- 16 (f) The amount of rental payments may or will be increased or 17 decreased by reference to the amount realized by the lessor upon sale 18 or disposition of the goods.
- 19 For purposes of this subsection (37):
- 20 (a) Additional consideration is not nominal if (i) when the option to renew the lease is granted to the lessee the rent is stated to be 21 the fair market rent for the use of the goods for the term of the 22 23 renewal determined at the time the option is to be performed, or (ii) 24 when the option to become the owner of the goods is granted to the 25 lessee the price is stated to be the fair market value of the goods 26 determined at the time the option is to be performed. Additional consideration is nominal if it is less than the lessee's reasonably 27 predictable cost of performing under the lease agreement if the option 28 29 is not exercised;
- 30 (b) "Reasonably predictable" and "remaining economic life of the 31 goods" are to be determined with reference to the facts and 32 circumstances at the time the transaction is entered into; and
- 33 (c) "Present value" means the amount as of a date certain of one or 34 more sums payable in the future, discounted to the date certain. The 35 discount is determined by the interest rate specified by the parties if 36 the rate is not manifestly unreasonable at the time the transaction is 37 entered into; otherwise, the discount is determined by a commercially 38 reasonable rate that takes into account the facts and circumstances of 39 each case at the time the transaction was entered into.

- (38) "Send" in connection with any writing or notice means to 1 deposit in the mail or deliver for transmission by any other usual 2 means of communication with postage or cost of transmission provided 3 4 for and properly addressed and in the case of an instrument to an address specified thereon or otherwise agreed, or if there be none to 5 any address reasonable under the circumstances. The receipt of any 6 7 writing or notice within the time at which it would have arrived if properly sent has the effect of a proper sending. 8
- 9 (39) "Signed" includes any symbol executed or adopted by a party 10 with present intention to authenticate a writing.
- 11 (40) "Surety" includes guarantor.
- 12 (41) "Telegram" includes a message transmitted by radio, teletype, 13 cable, any mechanical method of transmission, or the like.
- 14 (42) "Term" means that portion of an agreement which relates to a 15 particular matter.
- 16 (43) "Unauthorized" signature means one made without actual, 17 implied or apparent authority and includes a forgery.
- 18 (44) "Value". Except as otherwise provided with respect to 19 negotiable instruments and bank collections (RCW 62A.3-303, RCW 62A.4-20 210, and RCW 62A.4-211) a person gives "value" for rights if he or she 21 acquires them
- (a) in return for a binding commitment to extend credit or for the extension of immediately available credit whether or not drawn upon and whether or not a charge-back is provided for in the event of difficulties in collection; or
- 26 (b) as security for or in total or partial satisfaction of a 27 preexisting claim; or
- (c) by accepting delivery pursuant to a pre-existing contract for purchase; or
- 30 (d) generally, in return for any consideration sufficient to 31 support a simple contract.
- 32 (45) "Warehouse receipt" means a receipt issued by a person engaged 33 in the business of storing goods for hire.
- 34 (46) "Written" or "writing" includes printing, typewriting or any 35 other intentional reduction to tangible form.
- 36 **Sec. 9A-803.** RCW 62A.2-103 and 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 2-103 are each 37 amended to read as follows:

- DEFINITIONS AND INDEX OF DEFINITIONS. (1) In this Article unless the context otherwise requires
- 3 (a) "Buyer" means a person who buys or contracts to buy goods.
- 4 (b) "Good faith" in the case of a merchant means honesty in fact 5 and the observance of reasonable commercial standards of fair dealing 6 in the trade.
- 7 (c) "Receipt" of goods means taking physical possession of them.
- 8 (d) "Seller" means a person who sells or contracts to sell goods.
- 9 (2) Other definitions applying to this Article or to specified 10 Parts thereof, and the sections in which they appear are:

```
10
11
         "Acceptance."
                                           RCW 62A.2-606.
         "Banker's credit."
12
                                           RCW 62A.2-325.
13
         "Between merchants."
                                           RCW 62A.2-104.
14
         "Cancellation."
                                           RCW 62A.2-106(4).
15
         "Commercial unit."
                                           RCW 62A.2-105.
         "Confirmed credit."
16
                                           RCW 62A.2-325.
17
         "Conforming to contract."
                                           RCW 62A.2-106.
         "Contract for sale."
                                           RCW 62A.2-106.
18
19
         "Cover."
                                           RCW 62A.2-712.
                                           RCW 62A.2-403.
20
         "Entrusting."
         "Financing agency."
                                           RCW 62A.2-104.
21
                                           RCW 62A.2-105.
22
         "Future goods."
         "Goods."
23
                                           RCW 62A.2-105.
24
         "Identification."
                                           RCW 62A.2-501.
25
         "Installment contract."
                                           RCW 62A.2-612.
26
         "Letter of credit."
                                           RCW 62A.2-325.
         "Lot."
                                           RCW 62A.2-105.
27
         "Merchant."
                                           RCW 62A.2-104.
28
         "Overseas."
                                           RCW 62A.2-323.
29
30
         "Person in position of seller."
                                           RCW 62A.2-707.
31
         "Present sale."
                                           RCW 62A.2-106.
                                           RCW 62A.2-106.
         "Sale."
32
33
         "Sale on approval."
                                           RCW 62A.2-326.
34
         "Sale or return."
                                           RCW 62A.2-326.
                                           RCW 62A.2-106.
35
         "Termination."
         (3) The following definitions in other Articles apply to this
36
37
   Article:
         "Check."
                                           RCW 62A.3-104.
38
```

"Consignee."

39

RCW 62A.7-102.

```
1 "Consignor." RCW 62A.7-102.
2 "Consumer goods." RCW ((62A.9-109)) 62A.9A-102.
3 "Dishonor." RCW ((62A.3-507)) 62A.3-502.
4 "Draft." RCW 62A.3-104.
```

- 5 (4) In addition Article 1 contains general definitions and 6 principles of construction and interpretation applicable throughout 7 this Article.
- 8 **Sec. 9A-804.** RCW 62A.2-210 and 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 2-210 are each 9 amended to read as follows:

DELEGATION OF PERFORMANCE; ASSIGNMENT OF RIGHTS. (1) A party may perform his duty through a delegate unless otherwise agreed or unless the other party has a substantial interest in having his original promisor perform or control the acts required by the contract. No delegation of performance relieves the party delegating of any duty to perform or any liability for breach.

16 17

18

19

20

2122

23

- (2) Except as otherwise provided in RCW 62A.9A-406, unless otherwise agreed, all rights of either seller or buyer can be assigned except where the assignment would materially change the duty of the other party, or increase materially the burden or risk imposed on him by his contract, or impair materially his chance of obtaining return performance. A right to damages for breach of the whole contract or a right arising out of the assignor's due performance of his entire obligation can be assigned despite agreement otherwise.
- 24 (3) The creation, attachment, perfection, or enforcement of a 25 security interest in the seller's interest under a contract is not a transfer that materially changes the duty of or increases materially 26 27 the burden or risk imposed on the buyer or impairs materially the buyer's chance of obtaining return performance within the purview of 28 29 subsection (2) of this section unless, and then only to the extent that, enforcement actually results in a delegation of material 30 performance of the seller. Even in that event, the creation, 31 attachment, perfection, and enforcement of the security interest remain 32 33 effective, but (i) the seller is liable to the buyer for damages caused by the delegation to the extent that the damages could not reasonably 34 be prevented by the buyer, and (ii) a court having jurisdiction may 35 grant other appropriate relief, including cancellation of the contract 36 for sale or an injunction against enforcement of the security interest 37 38 or consummation of the enforcement.

p. 137 SSB 6186.SL

- 1 <u>(4)</u> Unless the circumstances indicate the contrary a prohibition 2 of assignment of "the contract" is to be construed as barring only the 3 delegation to the assignee of the assignor's performance.
- 4 $((\frac{4}{1}))$ (5) An assignment of "the contract" or of "all my rights 5 under the contract or an assignment in similar general terms is an assignment of rights and unless the language or the circumstances (as 6 7 in an assignment for security) indicate the contrary, it is a 8 delegation of performance of the duties of the assignor and its 9 acceptance by the assignee constitutes a promise by him to perform 10 those duties. This promise is enforceable by either the assignor or the other party to the original contract. 11
- $((\frac{(5)}{(5)}))$ (6) The other party may treat any assignment which delegates performance as creating reasonable grounds for insecurity and may without prejudice to his rights against the assignor demand assurances from the assignee (RCW 62A.2-609).
- (7) Notwithstanding subsections (2) and (3) of this section, an assignment that would be a breach but for the provisions of RCW 62A.9A-406 may create reasonable grounds for insecurity with respect to the due performance of the assignor (RCW 62A.2-609).
- 20 **Sec. 9A-805.** RCW 62A.2-326 and 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 2-326 are each 21 amended to read as follows:
- SALE ON APPROVAL AND SALE OR RETURN; ((CONSIGNMENT SALES AND))
 RIGHTS OF CREDITORS. (1) Unless otherwise agreed, if delivered goods
 may be returned by the buyer even though they conform to the contract,
 the transaction is
- 26 (a) a "sale on approval" if the goods are delivered primarily for 27 use, and
- 28 (b) a "sale or return" if the goods are delivered primarily for 29 resale.
- (2) ((Except as provided in subsection (3),)) Goods held on approval are not subject to the claims of the buyer's creditors until acceptance; goods held on sale or return are subject to such claims while in the buyer's possession.
- (3) ((Where goods are delivered to a person for sale and such person maintains a place of business at which he deals in goods of the kind involved, under a name other than the name of the person making delivery, then with respect to claims of creditors of the person conducting the business the goods are deemed to be on sale or return.

- The provisions of this subsection are applicable even though an agreement purports to reserve title to the person making delivery until payment or resale or uses such words as "on consignment" or "on memorandum". However, this subsection is not applicable if the person making delivery
 - (a) complies with an applicable law providing for a consignor's interest or the like to be evidenced by a sign, or

- 8 (b) establishes that the person conducting the business is
 9 generally known by his creditors to be substantially engaged in selling
 10 the goods of others, or
- 11 (c) complies with the filing provisions of the Article on Secured 12 Transactions (Article 9).
- (4)) Any "or return" term of a contract for sale is to be treated as a separate contract for sale within the statute of frauds section of this Article (RCW 62A.2-201) and as contradicting the sale aspect of the contract within the provisions of this Article on parol or extrinsic evidence (RCW 62A.2-202).
- 18 **Sec. 9A-806.** RCW 62A.2-502 and 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 2-502 are each 19 amended to read as follows:
- BUYER'S RIGHT TO GOODS ON SELLER'S INSOLVENCY. (1) Subject to subsections (2) and (3) of this section and even though the goods have not been shipped a buyer who has paid a part or all of the price of goods in which he has a special property under the provisions of the immediately preceding section may on making and keeping good a tender of any unpaid portion of their price recover them from the seller if:
- 26 <u>(a) In the case of goods bought for personal, family, or household</u>
 27 purposes, the seller repudiates or fails to deliver as required by the
 28 <u>contract; or</u>
- 29 <u>(b) In all cases,</u> the seller becomes insolvent within ten days 30 after receipt of the first installment on their price.
- 31 (2) The buyer's right to recover the goods under subsection (1)(a)
 32 of this section vests upon acquisition of a special property, even if
 33 the seller had not then repudiated or failed to deliver.
- 34 (3) If the identification creating his special property has been 35 made by the buyer he acquires the right to recover the goods only if 36 they conform to the contract for sale.

- Sec. 9A-807. RCW 62A.2-716 and 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 2-716 are each amended to read as follows:
- BUYER'S RIGHT TO SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE OR REPLEVIN. (1) Specific 4 performance may be decreed where the goods are unique or in other 5 proper circumstances.
- 6 (2) The decree for specific performance may include such terms and 7 conditions as to payment of the price, damages, or other relief as the 8 court may deem just.
- 9 (3) The buyer has a right of replevin for goods identified to the 10 contract if after reasonable effort he is unable to effect cover for such goods or the circumstances reasonably indicate that such effort 11 12 will be unavailing or if the goods have been shipped under reservation 13 and satisfaction of the security interest in them has been made or 14 In the case of goods bought for personal, family, or tendered. household purposes, the buyer's right of replevin vests upon 15 acquisition of a special property, even if the seller had not then 16 17 repudiated or failed to deliver.
- 18 **Sec. 9A-808.** RCW 62A.2A-103 and 1993 c 230 s 2A-103 are each 19 amended to read as follows:
- DEFINITIONS AND INDEX OF DEFINITIONS. (1) In this Article unless 21 the context otherwise requires:
 - (a) "Buyer in ordinary course of business" means a person who in good faith and without knowledge that the sale to him or her is in violation of the ownership rights or security interest or leasehold interest of a third party in the goods buys in ordinary course from a person in the business of selling goods of that kind but does not include a pawnbroker. "Buying" may be for cash, or by exchange of other property, or on secured or unsecured credit, and includes receiving goods or documents of title under a preexisting contract for sale but does not include a transfer in bulk or as security for or in total or partial satisfaction of a money debt.
- 32 (b) "Cancellation" occurs when either party puts an end to the 33 lease contract for default by the other party.
- 34 (c) "Commercial unit" means such a unit of goods as by commercial 35 usage is a single whole for purposes of lease and division of which 36 materially impairs its character or value on the market or in use. A 37 commercial unit may be a single article, as a machine, or a set of 38 articles, as a suite of furniture or a line of machinery, or a

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

- 1 quantity, as a gross or carload, or any other unit treated in use or in 2 the relevant market as a single whole.
- 3 (d) "Conforming" goods or performance under a lease contract means 4 goods or performance that are in accordance with the obligations under 5 the lease contract.
- 6 (e) "Consumer lease" means a lease that a lessor regularly engaged
 7 in the business of leasing or selling makes to a lessee who is an
 8 individual who takes under the lease primarily for a personal, family,
 9 or household purpose, if the total payments to be made under the lease
 10 contract, excluding payments for options to renew or buy, do not exceed
 11 twenty-five thousand dollars.
 - (f) "Fault" means wrongful act, omission, breach, or default.
- 13 (g) "Finance lease" means a lease with respect to which:
- 14 (i) The lessor does not select, manufacture, or supply the goods;
- 15 (ii) The lessor acquires the goods or the right to possession and 16 use of the goods in connection with the lease; and
- 17 (iii) Only in the case of a consumer lease, either:

24

25

26

27

28

2930

- (A) The lessee receives a copy of the contract by which the lessor acquired the goods or the right to possession and use of the goods before signing the lease contract;
- 21 (B) The lessee's approval of the contract by which the lessor 22 acquired the goods or the right to possession and use of the goods is 23 a condition to effectiveness of the lease contract; or
 - (C) The lessee, before signing the lease contract, receives an accurate and complete statement designating the promises and warranties, and any disclaimers of warranties, limitations or modifications of remedies, or liquidated damages, including those of a third party, such as the manufacturer of the goods, provided to the lessor by the person supplying the goods in connection with or as part of the contract by which the lessor acquired the goods or the right to possession and use of the goods.
- (h) "Goods" means all things that are movable at the time of identification to the lease contract, or are fixtures (RCW 62A.2A-309), but the term does not include money, documents, instruments, accounts, chattel paper, general intangibles, or minerals or the like, including oil and gas, before extraction. The term also includes the unborn young of animals.
- 38 (i) "Installment lease contract" means a lease contract that 39 authorizes or requires the delivery of goods in separate lots to be

- 1 separately accepted, even though the lease contract contains a clause 2 "each delivery is a separate lease" or its equivalent.
- (j) "Lease" means a transfer of the right to possession and use of goods for a term in return for consideration, but a sale, including a sale on approval or a sale or return, or retention or creation of a security interest is not a lease. Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the term includes a sublease.
- 8 (k) "Lease agreement" means the bargain, with respect to the 9 lease, of the lessor and the lessee in fact as found in their language 10 or by implication from other circumstances including course of dealing 11 or usage of trade or course of performance as provided in this Article. 12 Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the term includes a 13 sublease agreement.
- (1) "Lease contract" means the total legal obligation that results from the lease agreement as affected by this Article and any other applicable rules of law. Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the term includes a sublease contract.
- 18 (m) "Leasehold interest" means the interest of the lessor or the 19 lessee under a lease contract.
- 20 (n) "Lessee" means a person who acquires the right to possession 21 and use of goods under a lease. Unless the context clearly indicates 22 otherwise, the term includes a sublessee.
 - (o) "Lessee in ordinary course of business" means a person who in good faith and without knowledge that the lease to him or her is in violation of the ownership rights or security interest or leasehold interest of a third party in the goods, leases in ordinary course from a person in the business of selling or leasing goods of that kind, but does not include a pawnbroker. "Leasing" may be for cash, or by exchange of other property, or on secured or unsecured credit and includes receiving goods or documents of title under a preexisting lease contract but does not include a transfer in bulk or as security for or in total or partial satisfaction of a money debt.
- 33 (p) "Lessor" means a person who transfers the right to possession 34 and use of goods under a lease. Unless the context clearly indicates 35 otherwise, the term includes a sublessor.
- (q) "Lessor's residual interest" means the lessor's interest in the goods after expiration, termination, or cancellation of the lease contract.

24

25

26

27

28

2930

31

- 1 (r) "Lien" means a charge against or interest in goods to secure 2 payment of a debt or performance of an obligation, but the term does 3 not include a security interest.
- 4 (s) "Lot" means a parcel or a single article that is the subject 5 matter of a separate lease or delivery, whether or not it is sufficient 6 to perform the lease contract.
- 7 (t) "Merchant lessee" means a lessee that is a merchant with 8 respect to goods of the kind subject to the lease.
- 9 (u) "Present value" means the amount as of a date certain of one 10 or more sums payable in the future, discounted to the date certain. 11 The discount is determined by the interest rate specified by the 12 parties if the rate was not manifestly unreasonable at the time the 13 transaction was entered into; otherwise, the discount is determined by 14 a commercially reasonable rate that takes into account the facts and 15 circumstances of each case at the time the transaction was entered
- (v) "Purchase" includes taking by sale, lease, mortgage, security interest, pledge, gift, or any other voluntary transaction creating an interest in goods.
- (w) "Sublease" means a lease of goods the right to possession and use of which was acquired by the lessor as a lessee under an existing lease.
- 23 (x) "Supplier" means a person from whom a lessor buys or leases 24 goods to be leased under a finance lease.
- 25 (y) "Supply contract" means a contract under which a lessor buys 26 or leases goods to be leased.
- (z) "Termination" occurs when either party pursuant to a power created by agreement or law puts an end to the lease contract otherwise than for default.
- 30 (2) Other definitions applying to this Article or to specified 31 Parts thereof, and the sections in which they appear are:
- 32 "Accessions." RCW 62A.2A-310(1).

into.

- "Construction mortgage." RCW 62A.2A-309(1)(d).
- 34 "Encumbrance." RCW 62A.2A-309(1)(e).
- 35 "Fixtures." RCW 62A.2A-309(1)(a).
- 36 "Fixture filing." RCW 62A.2A-309(1)(b).
- 37 "Purchase money lease." RCW 62A.2A-309(1)(c).
- 38 (3) The following definitions in other Articles apply to this 39 Article:

```
1
      "Account."
                                RCW ((62A.9-106)) 62A.9A-102(a)(2).
 2
      "Between merchants."
                                RCW 62A.2-104(3).
 3
      "Buyer."
                                RCW 62A.2-103(1)(a).
4
      "Chattel paper."
                                RCW ((62A.9-105(1)(b))) 62A.9A-102(a)(11).
5
      "Consumer goods."
                                RCW ((62A.9-109(1))) 62A.9A-102(a)(23).
                                RCW ((62A.9-105(1)(f))) 62A.9A-102(a)(30).
6
      "Document."
7
      "Entrusting."
                                RCW 62A.2-403(3).
8
      "General
9
        intangible((s))."
                                RCW ((62A.9-106)) 62A.9A-102(a)(42).
10
      "Good faith."
                                RCW 62A.2-103(1)(b).
      "Instrument."
11
                                RCW ((62A.9-105(1)(i))) 62A.9A-102(a)(47).
      "Merchant."
12
                                RCW 62A.2-104(1).
13
                                RCW ((\frac{62A.9-105(1)(j)}{j})) 62A.9A-102(a)(55).
      "Mortgage."
14
      15
      "Receipt."
                                RCW 62A.2-103(1)(c).
      "Sale."
16
                                RCW 62A.2-106(1).
17
                                RCW 62A.2-326.
      "Sale on approval."
      "Sale or return."
                                RCW 62A.2-326.
18
19
      "Seller."
                                RCW 62A.2-103(1)(d).
```

23 **Sec. 9A-809.** RCW 62A.2A-303 and 1993 c 230 s 2A-303 are each 24 amended to read as follows:

(4) In addition, Article 62A.1 RCW contains general definitions

and principles of construction and interpretation applicable throughout

- ALIENABILITY OF PARTY'S INTEREST UNDER LEASE CONTRACT OR OF LESSOR'S RESIDUAL INTEREST IN GOODS; DELEGATION OF PERFORMANCE; TRANSFER OF RIGHTS. (1) As used in this section, "creation of a security interest" includes the sale of a lease contract that is subject to Article 9, Secured Transactions, by reason of RCW ((62A.9-102(1)(b))) 62A.9A-109(a)(3).
- (2) Except as provided in subsection((s)) (3) of this section and 31 ((4) of this section)) RCW 62A.9A-407, a provision in a lease 32 33 agreement which (a) prohibits the voluntary or involuntary transfer, 34 including a transfer by sale, sublease, creation or enforcement of a security interest, or attachment, levy, or other judicial process, of 35 an interest of a party under the lease contract or of the lessor's 36 residual interest in the goods, or (b) makes such a transfer an event 37 of default, gives rise to the rights and remedies provided in 38

20

2122

this Article.

subsection $((\frac{5}{1}))$ $\underline{(4)}$ of this section, but a transfer that is prohibited or is an event of default under the lease agreement is otherwise effective.

1

2

3 4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

2223

24

25

2627

28 29

- (3) ((A provision in a lease agreement which (a) prohibits the creation or enforcement of a security interest in an interest of a party under the lease contract or in the lessor's residual interest in the goods, or (b) makes such a transfer an event of default, is not enforceable unless, and then only to the extent that, there is an actual transfer by the lessee of the lessee's right of possession or use of the goods in violation of the provision or an actual delegation of a material performance of either party to the lease contract in violation of the provision. Neither the granting nor the enforcement of a security interest in (i) the lessor's interest under the lease contract or (ii) the lessor's residual interest in the goods is a transfer that materially impairs the prospect of obtaining return performance by, materially changes the duty of, or materially increases the burden or risk imposed on, the lessee within the purview of subsection (5) of this section unless, and then only to the extent that, there is an actual delegation of a material performance of the lessor.
- (4))) A provision in a lease agreement which (i) prohibits a transfer of a right to damages for default with respect to the whole lease contract or of a right to payment arising out of the transferor's due performance of the transferor's entire obligation, or (ii) makes such a transfer an event of default, is not enforceable, and such a transfer is not a transfer that materially impairs the prospect of obtaining return performance by, materially changes the duty of, or materially increases the burden or risk imposed on, the other party to the lease contract within the purview of subsection ((+5))) (4) of this section.
- 31 $((\frac{5}{}))$ (4) Subject to subsection(($\frac{5}{}$)) (3) of this section and 32 $((\frac{4}{})$ of this section)) RCW 62A.9A-407:
- 33 (a) If a transfer is made which is made an event of default under 34 a lease agreement, the party to the lease contract not making the 35 transfer, unless that party waives the default or otherwise agrees, has 36 the rights and remedies described in RCW 62A.2A-501(2);
- 37 (b) If subsection (((5))) (4)(a) of this section is not applicable 38 and if a transfer is made that (i) is prohibited under a lease 39 agreement or (ii) materially impairs the prospect of obtaining return

- 1 performance by, materially changes the duty of, or materially increases
- 2 the burden or risk imposed on, the other party to the lease contract,
- 3 unless the party not making the transfer agrees at any time to the
- 4 transfer in the lease contract or otherwise, then, except as limited by
- 5 contract, (A) the transferor is liable to the party not making the
- 6 transfer for damages caused by the transfer to the extent that the
- 7 damages could not reasonably be prevented by the party not making the
- 8 transfer and (B) a court having jurisdiction may grant other
- 9 appropriate relief, including cancellation of the lease contract or an
- 10 injunction against the transfer.
- 11 $((\frac{(6)}{(6)}))$ (5) A transfer of "the lease" or of "all my rights under
- 12 the lease, or a transfer in similar general terms, is a transfer of
- 13 rights and, unless the language or the circumstances, as in a transfer
- 14 for security, indicate the contrary, the transfer is a delegation of
- 15 duties by the transferor to the transferee. Acceptance by the
- 16 transferee constitutes a promise by the transferee to perform those
- 17 duties. The promise is enforceable by either the transferor or the
- 18 other party to the lease contract.
- 19 $((\frac{7}{1}))$ (6) Unless otherwise agreed by the lessor and the lessee,
- 20 a delegation of performance does not relieve the transferor as against
- 21 the other party of any duty to perform or of any liability for default.
- 22 $((\frac{8}{}))$ In a consumer lease, to prohibit the transfer of an
- 23 interest of a party under the lease contract or to make a transfer an
- 24 event of default, the language must be specific, by a writing, and
- 25 conspicuous.
- 26 Sec. 9A-810. RCW 62A.2A-307 and 1993 c 230 s 2A-307 are each
- 27 amended to read as follows:
- PRIORITY OF LIENS ARISING BY ATTACHMENT OR LEVY ON, SECURITY
- 29 INTERESTS IN, AND OTHER CLAIMS TO GOODS. (1) Except as otherwise
- 30 provided in RCW 62A.2A-306, a creditor of a lessee takes subject to the
- 31 lease contract.
- 32 (2) Except as otherwise provided in subsection((s)) (3) ((and
- 33 (4))) of this section and in RCW 62A.2A-306 and 62A.2A-308, a creditor
- 34 of a lessor takes subject to the lease contract unless((÷
- $\frac{(a)}{(b)}$) the creditor holds a lien that attached to the goods before
- 36 the lease contract became enforceable(($\dot{\tau}$

- 1 (b) The creditor holds a security interest in the goods and the 2 lessee did not give value and receive delivery of the goods without 3 knowledge of the security interest; or
- 4 (c) The creditor holds a security interest in the goods which was 5 perfected (RCW 62A.9-303) before the lease contract became 6 enforceable)).
- 7 (3) ((A lessee in the ordinary course of business takes the 8 leasehold interest free of a security interest in the goods created by 9 the lessor even though the security interest is perfected (RCW 10 62A.9-303) and the lessee knows of its existence.
- (4) A lessee other than a lessee in the ordinary course of 11 business takes the leasehold interest free of a security interest to 12 13 the extent that it secures future advances made after the secured party acquires knowledge of the lease or more than forty-five days after the 14 15 lease contract becomes enforceable, whichever first occurs, unless the 16 future advances are made pursuant to a commitment entered into without 17 knowledge of the lease and before the expiration of the forty-five day period.)) Except as otherwise provided in RCW 62A.9A-317, 62A.9A-321, 18 19 and 62A.9A-323, a lessee takes a leasehold interest subject to a security interest held by a creditor of the lessor. 20
- 21 **Sec. 9A-811.** RCW 62A.2A-309 and 1993 c 230 s 2A-309 are each 22 amended to read as follows:
- LESSOR'S AND LESSEE'S RIGHTS WHEN GOODS BECOME FIXTURES. (1) In this section:
- 25 (a) Goods are "fixtures" when they become so related to particular 26 real estate that an interest in them arises under real estate law;
- (b) A "fixture filing" is the filing, in the office where a <u>record</u>
 of a mortgage on the real estate would be filed or recorded, of a
 financing statement covering goods that are or are to become fixtures
 and conforming to the requirements of RCW ((62A.9-402(5))) 62A.9A-502
 (a) and (b);
- 32 (c) A lease is a "purchase money lease" unless the lessee has 33 possession or use of the goods or the right to possession or use of the 34 goods before the lease agreement is enforceable;
- 35 (d) A mortgage is a "construction mortgage" to the extent it 36 secures an obligation incurred for the construction of an improvement 37 on land including the acquisition cost of the land, if the recorded 38 writing so indicates; and

p. 147 SSB 6186.SL

- 1 (e) "Encumbrance" includes real estate mortgages and other liens 2 on real estate and all other rights in real estate that are not 3 ownership interests.
- 4 (2) Under this Article a lease may be of goods that are fixtures 5 or may continue in goods that become fixtures, but no lease exists 6 under this Article of ordinary building materials incorporated into an 7 improvement on land.
- 8 (3) This Article does not prevent creation of a lease of fixtures 9 pursuant to real estate law.
- 10 (4) The perfected interest of a lessor of fixtures has priority 11 over a conflicting interest of an encumbrancer or owner of the real 12 estate if:
- 13 (a) The lease is a purchase money lease, the conflicting interest
 14 of the encumbrancer or owner arises before the goods become fixtures,
 15 the interest of the lessor is perfected by a fixture filing before the
 16 goods become fixtures or within twenty days thereafter, and the lessee
 17 has an interest of record in the real estate or is in possession of the
 18 real estate; or
- 19 (b) The interest of the lessor is perfected by a fixture filing 20 before the interest of the encumbrancer or owner is of record, the 21 lessor's interest has priority over any conflicting interest of a 22 predecessor in title of the encumbrancer or owner, and the lessee has 23 an interest of record in the real estate or is in possession of the 24 real estate.
- 25 (5) The interest of a lessor of fixtures, whether or not 26 perfected, has priority over the conflicting interest of an 27 encumbrancer or owner of the real estate if:
- (a) The fixtures are readily removable factory or office machines, readily removable equipment that is not primarily used or leased for use in the operation of the real estate, or readily removable replacements of domestic appliances that are goods subject to a consumer lease, and before the goods become fixtures the lease contract is enforceable; or
- 34 (b) The conflicting interest is a lien on the real estate obtained 35 by legal or equitable proceedings after the lease contract is 36 enforceable; or
- 37 (c) The encumbrancer or owner has consented in writing to the 38 lease or has disclaimed an interest in the goods as fixtures; or

(d) The lessee has a right to remove the goods as against the encumbrancer or owner. If the lessee's right to remove terminates, the priority of the interest of the lessor continues for a reasonable time.

1

2

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

- (6) Notwithstanding subsection (4)(a) of this section but otherwise subject to subsections (4) and (5) of this section, the interest of a lessor of fixtures, including the lessor's residual interest, is subordinate to the conflicting interest of an encumbrancer of the real estate under a construction mortgage recorded before the goods become fixtures if the goods become fixtures before the completion of the construction. To the extent given to refinance a construction mortgage, the conflicting interest of an encumbrancer of the real estate under a mortgage has this priority to the same extent as the encumbrancer of the real estate under the construction mortgage.
- (7) In cases not within the preceding subsections, priority between the interest of a lessor of fixtures, including the lessor's residual interest, and the conflicting interest of an encumbrancer or owner of the real estate who is not the lessee is determined by the priority rules governing conflicting interests in real estate.
- (8) If the interest of a lessor of fixtures, including the lessor's residual interest, has priority over all conflicting interests of all owners and encumbrancers of the real estate, the lessor or the lessee may (a) on default, expiration, termination, or cancellation of the lease agreement but subject to the lease agreement and this Article, or (b) if necessary to enforce other rights and remedies of the lessor or lessee under this Article, remove the goods from the real estate, free and clear of all conflicting interests of all owners and encumbrancers of the real estate, but the lessor or lessee must reimburse any encumbrancer or owner of the real estate who is not the lessee and who has not otherwise agreed for the cost of repair of any physical injury, but not for any diminution in value of the real estate caused by the absence of the goods removed or by any necessity of replacing them. A person entitled to reimbursement may refuse permission to remove until the party seeking removal gives adequate security for the performance of this obligation.
- 35 (9) Even though the lease agreement does not create a security 36 interest, the interest of a lessor of fixtures, including the lessor's 37 residual interest, is perfected by filing a financing statement as a 38 fixture filing for leased goods that are or are to become fixtures in

- 1 accordance with the relevant provisions of the Article on Secured
- 2 Transactions, Article ((62A.9)) 62A.9A RCW.
- 3 **Sec. 9A-812.** RCW 62A.2A-310 and 1993 c 230 s 2A-310 are each 4 amended to read as follows:
- 5 LESSOR'S AND LESSEE'S RIGHTS WHEN GOODS BECOME ACCESSIONS. (1)
- 6 Goods are "accessions" when they are installed in or affixed to other 7 goods.
- 8 (2) The interest of a lessor or a lessee under a lease contract 9 entered into before the goods became accessions is superior to all 10 interests in the whole except as stated in subsection (4) of this
- (3) The interest of a lessor or a lessee under a lease contract 12 entered into at the time or after the goods became accessions is 13 14 superior to all subsequently acquired interests in the whole except as 15 stated in subsection (4) of this section but is subordinate to 16 interests in the whole existing at the time the lease contract was made unless the holders of such interests in the whole have in writing 17 18 consented to the lease, or disclaimed an interest in the goods as part 19 of the whole, or the accession is leased under tariff No. 74 for residential conversion burners leased by a natural gas utility. 20
- 21 (4) Unless the accession is leased under tariff No. 74 for 22 residential conversion burners leased by a natural gas utility, the 23 interest of a lessor or a lessee under a lease contract described in 24 subsection (2) or (3) of this section is subordinate to the interest 25 of:
- 26 (a) A buyer in the ordinary course of business or a lessee in the 27 ordinary course of business of any interest in the whole acquired after 28 the goods became accessions; ((or))
- 29 (b) A creditor with a security interest in the whole perfected 30 before the lease contract was made to the extent that the creditor 31 makes subsequent advances without knowledge of the lease contract; or
- 32 (c) A creditor with a security interest in the whole which is 33 perfected by compliance with the requirements of a certificate-of-title 34 statute under RCW 62A.9A-311(b).
- 35 (5) When under subsections (2) or (3) and (4) of this section a 36 lessor or a lessee of accessions holds an interest that is superior to 37 all interests in the whole, the lessor or the lessee may (a) on 38 default, expiration, termination, or cancellation of the lease contract

section.

- by the other party but subject to the provisions of the lease contract 2 and this Article, or (b) if necessary to enforce his or her other rights and remedies under this Article, remove the goods from the 3 4 whole, free and clear of all interests in the whole, but he or she must 5 reimburse any holder of an interest in the whole who is not the lessee and who has not otherwise agreed for the cost of repair of any physical 6 7 injury but not for any diminution in value of the whole caused by the absence of the goods removed or by any necessity for replacing them. 8 A person entitled to reimbursement may refuse permission to remove 9 10 until the party seeking removal gives adequate security for the performance of this obligation. 11
- 12 **Sec. 9A-813.** RCW 62A.4-210 and 1993 c 229 s 97 are each amended 13 to read as follows:
- SECURITY INTEREST OF COLLECTING BANK IN ITEMS, ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDS. (a) A collecting bank has a security interest in an item and any accompanying documents or the proceeds of either:
- 17 (1) In case of an item deposited in an account, to the extent to 18 which credit given for the item has been withdrawn or applied;
- 19 (2) In case of an item for which it has given credit available for 20 withdrawal as of right, to the extent of the credit given whether or 21 not the credit is drawn upon or there is a right of charge-back; or
 - (3) If it makes an advance on or against the item.

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

3132

- (b) If credit given for several items received at one time or pursuant to a single agreement is withdrawn or applied in part, the security interest remains upon all the items, any accompanying documents or the proceeds of either. For the purpose of this section, credits first given are first withdrawn.
- (c) Receipt by a collecting bank of a final settlement for an item is a realization on its security interest in the item, accompanying documents, and proceeds. So long as the bank does not receive final settlement for the item or give up possession of the item or accompanying documents for purposes other than collection, the security interest continues to that extent and is subject to Article 9, but:
- 34 (1) No security agreement is necessary to make the security 35 interest enforceable $((\frac{\text{subsection}}{(1) \text{ of } \text{RCW}} 62A.9-203)))$ RCW 36 62A.9A-203(b)(3)(A);
- 37 (2) No filing is required to perfect the security interest; and

- 1 (3) The security interest has priority over conflicting perfected 2 security interests in the item, accompanying documents, or proceeds.
- 3 **Sec. 9A-814.** RCW 62A.7-503 and 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 7-503 are each 4 amended to read as follows:
- DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS DEFEATED IN CERTAIN CASES. (1) A document of title confers no right in goods against a person who before issuance of the document had a legal interest or a perfected security interest in them and who neither
- 9 (a) delivered or entrusted them or any document of title covering 10 them to the bailor or his nominee with actual or apparent authority to 11 ship, store or sell or with power to obtain delivery under this Article 12 (RCW 62A.7-403) or with power of disposition under this Title (RCW 62A.2-403 and RCW ((62A.9-307)) 62A.9A-320) or other statute or rule of 14 law; nor
- 15 (b) acquiesced in the procurement by the bailor or his nominee of 16 any document of title.
- 17 (2) Title to goods based upon an unaccepted delivery order is 18 subject to the rights of anyone to whom a negotiable warehouse receipt 19 or bill of lading covering the goods has been duly negotiated. Such a 20 title may be defeated under the next section to the same extent as the 21 rights of the issuer or a transferee from the issuer.
- (3) Title to goods based upon a bill of lading issued to a freight forwarder is subject to the rights of anyone to whom a bill issued by the freight forwarder is duly negotiated; but delivery by the carrier in accordance with Part 4 of this Article pursuant to its own bill of lading discharges the carrier's obligation to deliver.
- 27 **Sec. 9A-815.** RCW 62A.8-103 and 1995 c 48 s 3 are each amended to 28 read as follows:
- 29 RULES FOR DETERMINING WHETHER CERTAIN OBLIGATIONS AND INTERESTS
 30 ARE SECURITIES OR FINANCIAL ASSETS. (1) A share or similar equity
 31 interest issued by a corporation, business trust, joint stock company,
 32 or similar entity is a security.
- 33 (2) An "investment company security" is a security. "Investment 34 company security" means a share or similar equity interest issued by an 35 entity that is registered as an investment company under the federal 36 investment company laws, an interest in a unit investment trust that is 37 so registered, or a face-amount certificate issued by a face-amount

- certificate company that is so registered. Investment company security does not include an insurance policy or endowment policy or annuity contract issued by an insurance company.
- 4 (3) An interest in a partnership or limited liability company is 5 not a security unless it is dealt in or traded on securities exchanges 6 or in securities markets, its terms expressly provide that it is a 7 security governed by this Article, or it is an investment company 8 security. However, an interest in a partnership or limited liability 9 company is a financial asset if it is held in a securities account.
- (4) A writing that is a security certificate is governed by this
 11 Article and not by Article 3, even though it also meets the
 12 requirements of that Article. However, a negotiable instrument
 13 governed by Article 3 is a financial asset if it is held in a
 14 securities account.
- 15 (5) An option or similar obligation issued by a clearing 16 corporation to its participants is not a security, but is a financial 17 asset.
- 18 (6) A commodity contract, as defined in RCW ((62A.9-115))19 62A.9A-102(a)(15), is not a security or a financial asset.
- 20 **Sec. 9A-816.** RCW 62A.8-106 and 1995 c 48 s 6 are each amended to 21 read as follows:
- CONTROL. (1) A purchaser has "control" of a certificated security in bearer form if the certificated security is delivered to the purchaser.
- 25 (2) A purchaser has "control" of a certificated security in 26 registered form if the certificated security is delivered to the 27 purchaser, and:
- 28 (a) The certificate is indorsed to the purchaser or in blank by an 29 effective indorsement; or
- 30 (b) The certificate is registered in the name of the purchaser, 31 upon original issue or registration of transfer by the issuer.
 - (3) A purchaser has "control" of an uncertificated security if:
- 33 (a) The uncertificated security is delivered to the purchaser; or
- 34 (b) The issuer has agreed that it will comply with instructions 35 originated by the purchaser without further consent by the registered 36 owner.
- 37 (4) A purchaser has "control" of a security entitlement if:
- 38 (a) The purchaser becomes the entitlement holder; ((or))

- 1 (b) The securities intermediary has agreed that it will comply 2 with entitlement orders originated by the purchaser without further 3 consent by the entitlement holder; or
- (c) Another person has control of the security entitlement on behalf of the purchaser or, having previously acquired control of the security entitlement, acknowledges that it has control on behalf of the purchaser.
- 8 (5) If an interest in a security entitlement is granted by the 9 entitlement holder to the entitlement holder's own securities 10 intermediary, the securities intermediary has control.
- (6) A purchaser who has satisfied the requirements of subsection 11 $(3)((\frac{b}{b}))$ or $(4)((\frac{b}{b}))$ of this section has control even if the 12 registered owner in the case of subsection $(3)((\frac{b}{b}))$ of this section 13 or the entitlement holder in the case of subsection $(4)((\frac{b}{b}))$ of this 14 15 section retains the right to make substitutions for the uncertificated 16 security or security entitlement, to originate instructions or 17 entitlement orders to the issuer or securities intermediary, or otherwise to deal with the uncertificated security or security 18 19 entitlement.
 - (7) An issuer or a securities intermediary may not enter into an agreement of the kind described in subsection (3)(b) or (4)(b) of this section without the consent of the registered owner or entitlement holder, but an issuer or a securities intermediary is not required to enter into such an agreement even though the registered owner or entitlement holder so directs. An issuer or securities intermediary that has entered into such an agreement is not required to confirm the existence of the agreement to another party unless requested to do so by the registered owner or entitlement holder.
- 29 **Sec. 9A-817.** RCW 62A.8-110 and 1995 c 48 s 10 are each amended to 30 read as follows:
- 31 APPLICABILITY; CHOICE OF LAW. (1) The local law of the issuer's 32 jurisdiction, as specified in subsection (4) of this section, governs:
 - (a) The validity of a security;
- 34 (b) The rights and duties of the issuer with respect to 35 registration of transfer;
- 36 (c) The effectiveness of registration of transfer by the issuer;
- 37 (d) Whether the issuer owes any duties to an adverse claimant to 38 a security; and

21

22

2324

25

2627

28

- (e) Whether an adverse claim can be asserted against a person to whom transfer of a certificated or uncertificated security is registered or a person who obtains control of an uncertificated security.
- 5 (2) The local law of the securities intermediary's jurisdiction, 6 as specified in subsection (5) of this section, governs:
- 7 (a) Acquisition of a security entitlement from the securities 8 intermediary;
- 9 (b) The rights and duties of the securities intermediary and 10 entitlement holder arising out of a security entitlement;
- 11 (c) Whether the securities intermediary owes any duties to an 12 adverse claimant to a security entitlement; and
- (d) Whether an adverse claim can be asserted against a person who acquires a security entitlement from the securities intermediary or a person who purchases a security entitlement or interest therein from an entitlement holder.
- 17 (3) The local law of the jurisdiction in which a security 18 certificate is located at the time of delivery governs whether an 19 adverse claim can be asserted against a person to whom the security 20 certificate is delivered.

22

2324

25

- (4) "Issuer's jurisdiction" means the jurisdiction under which the issuer of the security is organized or, if permitted by the law of that jurisdiction, the law of another jurisdiction specified by the issuer. An issuer organized under the law of this state may specify the law of another jurisdiction as the law governing the matters specified in subsection (1) (b) through (e) of this section.
- 27 (5) The following rules determine a "securities intermediary's 28 jurisdiction" for purposes of this section:
- 29 (a) If an agreement between the securities intermediary and its
 30 entitlement holder ((specifies that it is governed by the law of a
 31 particular jurisdiction)) governing the securities account expressly
 32 provides that a particular jurisdiction is the securities
 33 intermediary's jurisdiction for purposes of this part, this Article, or
 34 this act, that jurisdiction is the securities intermediary's
 35 jurisdiction.
- 36 (b) If (5)(a) of this section does not apply and an agreement
 37 between the securities intermediary and its entitlement holder
 38 governing the securities account expressly provides that the agreement

- is governed by the law of a particular jurisdiction, that jurisdiction
 is the securities intermediary's jurisdiction.
- 3 (c) If neither (5)(a) nor (b) of this section applies, and an agreement between the securities intermediary and its entitlement holder ((does not specify the governing law as provided in (a) of this subsection, but)) governing the securities account expressly ((specifies)) provides that the securities account is maintained at an office in a particular jurisdiction, that jurisdiction is the securities intermediary's jurisdiction.
- ((\(\frac{(c)}{(c)}\)) (\(\d\)) If ((\(\angle an agreement between the securities intermediary and its entitlement holder does not specify a jurisdiction as provided in (a) or (b) of this subsection)) (5)(a), (b), and (c) of this section do not apply, the securities intermediary's jurisdiction is the jurisdiction in which ((\(\frac{is}{located}\))) the office identified in an account statement as the office serving the entitlement holder's account is located.
 - ((\(\frac{d}{d}\))) (e) If ((an agreement between the securities intermediary and its entitlement holder does not specify a jurisdiction as provided in (a) or (b) of this subsection and an account statement does not identify an office serving the entitlement holder's account as provided in (c) of this subsection)) (a), (b), (c), and (d) of this subsection do not apply, the securities intermediary's jurisdiction is the jurisdiction in which ((is located)) the chief executive office of the securities intermediary is located.
- (6) A securities intermediary's jurisdiction is not determined by the physical location of certificates representing financial assets, or by the jurisdiction in which is organized the issuer of the financial asset with respect to which an entitlement holder has a security entitlement, or by the location of facilities for data processing or other recordkeeping concerning the account.
- 31 **Sec. 9A-818.** RCW 62A.8-301 and 1995 c 48 s 27 are each amended to 32 read as follows:
- DELIVERY. (1) Delivery of a certificated security to a purchaser occurs when:
 - (a) The purchaser acquires possession of the security certificate;
- 36 (b) Another person, other than a securities intermediary, either 37 acquires possession of the security certificate on behalf of the

18 19

20

21

2223

24

- purchaser or, having previously acquired possession of the certificate, 1 2 acknowledges that it holds for the purchaser; or
- (c) A securities intermediary acting on behalf of the purchaser 3 4 acquires possession of the security certificate, only if the 5 certificate is in registered form and ((has been)) is (i) registered in the name of the purchaser, (ii) payable to the order of the purchaser, 6 7 or (iii) specially indorsed to the purchaser by an effective
- indorsement and has not been indorsed to the securities intermediary or 8 9 in blank.
- 10 (2) Delivery of an uncertificated security to a purchaser occurs 11 when:
- (a) The issuer registers the purchaser as the registered owner, 12 13 upon original issue or registration of transfer; or
- (b) Another person, other than a securities intermediary, either 14 15 becomes the registered owner of the uncertificated security on behalf 16 of the purchaser or, having previously become the registered owner, 17 acknowledges that it holds for the purchaser.
- 18 Sec. 9A-819. RCW 62A.8-302 and 1995 c 48 s 28 are each amended to 19 read as follows:
- 20 RIGHTS OF PURCHASER. (1) Except as otherwise provided in subsections (2) and (3) of this section, ((upon delivery)) a purchaser 21 22 of a certificated or uncertificated security ((to a purchaser, the 23 purchaser)) acquires all rights in the security that the transferor had 24 or had power to transfer.
- 25 (2) A purchaser of a limited interest acquires rights only to the 26 extent of the interest purchased.
- (3) A purchaser of a certificated security who as a previous 27 holder had notice of an adverse claim does not improve its position by 28 29 taking from a protected purchaser.
- Sec. 9A-820. RCW 62A.8-510 and 1995 c 48 s 50 are each amended to 30 read as follows: 31
- 32 RIGHTS OF PURCHASER OF SECURITY ENTITLEMENT FROM ENTITLEMENT 33 HOLDER. (1) In a case not covered by the priority rules in Article 9 or the rules stated in subsection (3) of this section, an action based 34 on an adverse claim to a financial asset or security entitlement, 35 whether framed in conversion, replevin, constructive trust, equitable 36 37

lien, or other theory, may not be asserted against a person who

p. 157

SSB 6186.SL

- 1 purchases a security entitlement, or an interest therein, from an 2 entitlement holder if the purchaser gives value, does not have notice 3 of the adverse claim, and obtains control.
- 4 (2) If an adverse claim could not have been asserted against an entitlement holder under RCW 62A.8-502, the adverse claim cannot be asserted against a person who purchases a security entitlement, or an interest therein, from the entitlement holder.
- 8 (3) In a case not covered by the priority rules in Article 9, a 9 purchaser for value of a security entitlement, or an interest therein, who obtains control has priority over a purchaser of a security entitlement, or an interest therein, who does not obtain control.

 12 Except as otherwise provided in subsection (4) of this section, purchasers who have control rank ((equally, except that a)) according to priority in time of:
- 15 <u>(a) The purchaser's becoming the person for whom the securities</u>
 16 <u>account, in which the security entitlement is carried, is maintained,</u>
 17 <u>if the purchaser obtained control under RCW 62A.8-106(d)(1);</u>
- 18 (b) The securities intermediary's agreement to comply with the
 19 purchaser's entitlement orders with respect to security entitlements
 20 carried or to be carried in the securities account in which the
 21 security entitlement is carried, if the purchaser obtained control
 22 under RCW 62A.8-106(d)(2); or
- (c) If the purchaser obtained control through another person under RCW 62A.8-106(d)(3), the time on which priority would be based under this subsection if the other person were the secured party.
- 26 <u>(4) A</u> securities intermediary as purchaser has priority over a 27 conflicting purchaser who has control unless otherwise agreed by the 28 securities intermediary.
- 29 **Sec. 9A-821.** RCW 9.38.020 and 1909 c 249 s 369 are each amended 30 to read as follows:
- FALSE REPRESENTATION CONCERNING TITLE. Every person who shall maliciously or fraudulently execute or file for record any instrument, or put forward any claim, by which the right or title of another to any real <u>or personal</u> property is, or purports to be transferred, encumbered
- 35 or clouded, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor.
- 36 **Sec. 9A-822.** RCW 46.12.095 and 1998 c 203 s 10 are each amended 37 to read as follows:

- 1 REQUIREMENTS FOR PERFECTING SECURITY INTEREST. A security 2 interest in a vehicle other than one held as inventory by a 3 manufacturer or a dealer and for which a certificate of ownership is 4 required is perfected only by compliance with the requirements of RCW 5 46.12.103 under the circumstances provided for therein or by compliance 6 with the requirements of this section:
- 7 (1) A security interest is perfected by the department's receipt 8 of: (a) The existing certificate, if any, and (b) an application for 9 a certificate of ownership containing the name and address of the 10 secured party, and (c) tender of the required fee.
- (2) ((It)) A security interest is perfected as of the time of its 11 creation((: (a) If the papers and fee referred to in subsection (1) of 12 13 this section are received by this department within twenty calendar days of the day on which the security agreement was created; or (b))) 14 15 if the secured party's name and address appear on the outstanding 16 certificate of ownership; otherwise, as of the date on which the 17 department has received the papers and fee required in subsection (1) of this section. 18
- 19 (3) If a vehicle is subject to a security interest when brought 20 into this state, perfection of the security interest is determined by 21 the law of the jurisdiction where the vehicle was when the security 22 interest was attached, subject to the following:
- (a) If the security interest was perfected under the law of the jurisdiction where the vehicle was when the security interest was attached, the following rules apply:
- (b) If the name of the secured party is shown on the existing certificate of ownership issued by that jurisdiction, the security interest continues perfected in this state. The name of the secured party shall be shown on the certificate of ownership issued for the vehicle by this state. The security interest continues perfected in this state upon the issuance of such ownership certificate.
- 32 (c) If the security interest was not perfected under the law of 33 the jurisdiction where the vehicle was when the security interest was 34 attached, it may be perfected in this state; in that case, perfection 35 dates from the time of perfection in this state.
- 36 **Sec. 9A-823.** RCW 46.12.103 and 1998 c 203 s 12 are each amended 37 to read as follows:

- 1 TRANSITIONAL OWNERSHIP RECORD. (1) The purpose of a transitional 2 ownership record is to enable a security interest in a motor vehicle to 3 be perfected in a timely manner when the certificate of ownership is 4 not available at the time the security interest is created, and to 5 provide for timely notification to security interest holders under 6 chapter 46.55 RCW.
- 7 (2) A transitional ownership record is only acceptable as an 8 ownership record for vehicles currently stored on the department's 9 computer system and if the certificate of ownership or other authorized 10 proof of ownership for the motor vehicle((÷
- $\frac{(a)}{(a)}$) <u>is not in the possession of the selling vehicle dealer or</u> new security interest holder at the time the transitional ownership record is submitted to the department(($\frac{1}{(a)}$) and
- (b) To the best of the knowledge of the selling dealer or new security interest holder, the certificate of ownership will not be received for submission to the department within twenty calendar days of the date of sale of the vehicle, or if no sale is involved, within twenty calendar days of the date the security agreement or contract is executed)).
- (3) A person shall submit the transitional ownership record to the department or to any of its agents or subagents. Agents and subagents shall immediately electronically transmit the transitional ownership records to the department. A transitional ownership document processed and recorded by an agent or subagent may be subject to fees as specified in RCW 46.01.140 (4)(a) or (5)(b).
- 26 (4) "Transitional ownership record" means a record containing all 27 of the following information:
 - (a) The date of sale;
 - (b) The name and address of each owner of the vehicle;
- 30 (c) The name and address of each security interest holder;
- 31 (d) If there are multiple security interest holders, the 32 priorities of interest if the security interest holders do not jointly 33 hold a single security interest;
- (e) The vehicle identification number, the license plate number, if any, the year, make, and model of the vehicle;
- 36 (f) The name of the selling dealer or security interest holder who 37 is submitting the transitional ownership record; and
- 38 (g) The transferee's driver's license number, if available.

- 1 (5) The report of sale form prescribed or approved by the 2 department under RCW 46.12.101 may be used by a vehicle dealer as the 3 transitional ownership record.
- 4 (6) ((Notwithstanding RCW 46.12.095 (1) and (2),)) Compliance with 5 the requirements of this section shall result in perfection of a 6 security interest in the vehicle as of the ((time)) date the ((security 7 interest was created)) department receives the transitional ownership record and any fee required under subsection (3) of this section. 8 9 ((Upon)) Within ten days of receipt of the certificate of ownership for 10 the vehicle, or ((upon receipt)) of written confirmation that only an electronic record of ownership exists or that the certificate of 11 12 ownership has been lost or destroyed, the selling dealer or new security interest holder shall promptly submit the same to the 13 14 department together with an application for a new certificate of 15 ownership containing the name and address of the secured party and tender the required fee as provided in RCW 46.12.095(1). <u>In the event</u> 16 a secured party fails to submit an application within the ten-day time 17 18 period provided in this subsection (6), its security interest shall become unperfected, unless the security interest is perfected 19 otherwise. 20
- 21 **Sec. 9A-824.** RCW 60.11.010 and 1991 c 286 s 1 are each amended to 22 read as follows:
- DEFINITIONS. As used in this chapter, the following terms have the meanings indicated unless the context clearly requires otherwise.

26

27

28 29

- (1) "Crop" means all products of the soil either growing or cropped, cut, or gathered which require annual planting, harvesting, or cultivating. A crop <u>includes orchard crops</u>, but does not include vegetation produced by the powers of nature alone, nursery stock, or vegetation intended as a permanent enhancement of the land itself.
- 30 (2) "Handler" means a person((\div)) who prepares an orchard crop for market for the account of, or as agent for, the producer of the orchard 31 crop, which preparation includes, but is not limited to, receiving, 32 33 storing, packing, marketing, selling, or delivering the orchard crop; and who takes delivery of the orchard crop from the producer of the 34 35 orchard crop or from another handler. "Handler" does not include a 36 person who solely transports the orchard crop from the producer or 37 another handler to another person.

p. 161

- 1 (3) "Landlord" means a person who leases or subleases to a tenant 2 real property upon which crops are growing or will be grown.
- 3 (4) "Orchard crop" means cherries, peaches, nectarines, plums or 4 prunes, pears, apricots, and apples.
- 5 (5) "Secured party" and "security interest" have the same meaning 6 as used in the Uniform Commercial Code, Title 62A RCW.
- 7 (6) "Supplier" includes, but is not limited to, a person who 8 furnishes seed, furnishes and/or applies commercial fertilizer, pesticide, fungicide, weed killer, or herbicide, including spraying and 9 10 dusting, upon the land of the grower or landowner, or furnishes any 11 work or labor upon the land of the grower or landowner including 12 tilling, preparing for the growing of crops, sowing, planting, 13 cultivating, cutting, digging, picking, pulling, or otherwise harvesting any crop grown thereon, or in gathering, securing, or 14 15 housing any crop grown thereon, or in threshing any grain or hauling to any warehouse any crop ((or)), including grain, grown thereon. 16
- (7) "Lien debtor" means the person who is obligated or owes payment or other performance. If the lien debtor and the owner of the ((collateral)) property encumbered by the crop lien or security interest are not the same person, "lien debtor" means the owner of the ((collateral)) property encumbered by the crop lien or security interest.
- (8) "Lien holder" means a person who, by statute, has acquired a lien on the property of the lien debtor, or such person's successor in interest.
- 26 **Sec. 9A-825.** RCW 60.11.020 and 1991 c 286 s 2 are each amended to 27 read as follows:

PERSONS ENTITLED TO CROP LIENS--PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LIEN. (1) A 28 29 landlord whose lease or other agreement with the tenant provides for cash rental payment shall have a lien upon all crops grown upon the 30 31 demised land in which the landlord has an interest for payment of no more than one year's rent ((due or to)), where the last or only payment 32 of such one year's rent is due or will become due within six months 33 34 following ((harvest)) the last day of harvest of the crops encumbered by the crop lien. A landlord with a crop share agreement has an 35 36 interest in the growing crop which shall not be encumbered by crop liens except as provided in subsections (2) and (3) of this section. 37

(2) A supplier shall have a lien upon all crops for which the supplies are used or applied ((to secure)) for payment of the purchase price of the supplies and/or services performed: PROVIDED, That the landlord's interest in the crop shall only be subject to the lien for the amount obligated to be paid by the landlord if prior written consent of the landlord is obtained or if the landlord has agreed in writing with the tenant to pay or be responsible for a portion of the supplies and/or services provided by the lien holder.

1 2

3

4

5

6 7

- 9 (3) A handler shall have a lien on all orchard crops delivered by 10 the lien debtor or another handler to the handler and on all proceeds of the orchard crops for payment of: (a) All customary charges for the 11 ordinary and necessary handling of the orchard crop, including but not 12 13 limited to charges for transporting, receiving, inspecting, materials 14 and supplies furnished, washing, waxing, sorting, packing, storing, 15 promoting, marketing, selling, advertising, insuring, or otherwise 16 handling the lien debtor's orchard crop; and (b) reasonable cooperative 17 per unit retainages, and for all governmental or quasi-governmental assessments imposed by statute, ordinance, or government regulation. 18 19 Charges shall not include direct or indirect advances or extensions of 20 credit to $((\frac{a}{a}))$ a lien debtor.
- 21 **Sec. 9A-826.** RCW 60.11.030 and 1991 c 286 s 3 are each amended to 22 read as follows:
- 23 ATTACHMENT AND EFFECTIVENESS OF LIEN ON CROPS AND PROCEEDS--24 FILING. (1) Upon ((filing,)) the <u>later of both: (a) Execution of the</u> 25 lease or other agreement, or commencement of delivery of such supplies, and/or of provision of such services giving rise to the crop lien; and 26 (b) filing a financing statement as required by RCW 62A.9A-310 and 27 subsection (3) of this section, the crop liens described in RCW 28 60.11.020 (1) and (2) shall become effective and attach to the subject 29 crop for all sums then and thereafter due and owing the lien holder 30 ((and)) under this chapter, and those liens shall continue in all 31 identifiable cash proceeds of the crop. 32
- (2) Upon the delivery of an orchard crop by the lien debtor((¬))

 or another handler to a handler without the necessity of filing, ((the

 lien for charges as set forth)) the crop lien described in RCW

 60.11.020(3) shall become effective and attach to and be perfected in

 the delivered orchard crop ((and shall continue in both the crop and))

 for all sums then and thereafter due and owing the lien holder under

- this chapter, and the lien shall continue and be perfected in all proceeds of the orchard crop. Upon filing a financing statement as required by RCW 62A.9A-310 and subsection (3) of this section, an effective crop lien described in RCW 60.11.020(3) that has attached to the delivered orchard crop shall be perfected.
- (3) Except as provided in RCW 60.11.040(4) with respect to the 6 lien of a landlord, and except for the lien of a handler on orchard 7 crops as provided in RCW 60.11.020(3), the lien holder must file the 8 9 required financing statement during the period after the commencement of delivery of such supplies and/or of provision of such services, but 10 before the completion of the harvest of the crops for which the lien is 11 claimed, or in the case of a lien for furnishing work or labor, before 12 the end of the fortieth day after the cessation of the work or labor 13 14 for which the lien is claimed. If the lien holder under the crop liens described in RCW 60.11.020 (1) or (2) is to be allowed costs, 15 disbursements, and attorneys' fees, the lien holder must also mail a 16 copy of such financing statement to the last known address of the 17 debtor by certified mail, return receipt requested, within ten days 18 19 after filing the financing statement.
- 20 **Sec. 9A-827.** RCW 60.11.040 and 1991 c 286 s 4 are each amended to 21 read as follows:
- 22 STATEMENT OF LIEN--FILING--CONTENTS--DURATION. (1) ((Except as 23 provided in subsection (4) of this section with respect to the lien of a landlord, and except for the lien of a handler as provided in RCW 24 25 60.11.020(3), any lien holder must after the commencement of delivery of such supplies and/or of provision of such services, but before the 26 completion of the harvest of the crops for which the lien is claimed, 27 28 or in the case of a lien for furnishing work or labor within twenty 29 days after the cessation of the work or labor for which the lien is claimed: (a) File a statement evidencing the lien with the department 30 of licensing; and (b) if the lien holder is to be allowed costs, 31 disbursements, and attorneys' fees, mail a copy of such statement to 32 33 the last known address of the debtor by certified mail, return receipt requested, within ten days.)) Within fourteen days of receipt of a 34 written request from the lien debtor, or other person who provides the 35 lien holder authorization from the lien debtor for such statement, the 36 lien holder shall provide that person a statement described in 37 subsection (2) of this section. Failure timely to provide the 38

- 1 statement shall cause the lien holder to be liable to the person
- 2 requesting for the attorneys' fees and costs incurred by that person to
- 3 obtain the statement, together with damages incurred by that person due
- 4 to the failure of the lien holder to provide the statement, including
- 5 in the case of the lien debtor any loss resulting from the lien
- 6 <u>debtor's inability to obtain financing</u>, or the increased costs thereof.
- 7 (2) The statement shall be in writing, ((signed)) authenticated by
- 8 the claimant, and shall contain in substance the following information:
- 9 (a) The name and address of the claimant;
- 10 (b) The name and address of the debtor;
- 11 (c) The date of commencement of performance for which the lien is 12 claimed;
- 13 (d) A description of the labor services, materials, or supplies 14 furnished;
- 15 (e) A description of the crop and its location to be charged with 16 the lien sufficient for identification; and
- 17 (f) The signature of the claimant.
- 18 (3) The ((department of licensing may by rule prescribe standard
- 19 filing forms, fees, and uniform procedures for filing with, and
- 20 obtaining information from, filing officers, including provisions for
- 21 filing crop liens together with financing statements filed pursuant to
- 22 RCW 62A.9-401 so that one request will reveal all filed crop liens and
- 23 security interests.
- 24 (4) Any landlord claiming a lien under this chapter for rent shall
- 25 <u>file a statement evidencing the lien</u>)) <u>statement need not be filed</u> with
- 26 the department of licensing.
- 27 (4) A lien for rent claimed by a landlord pursuant to this chapter
- 28 shall be effective during the term of the lease for a period of up to
- 29 five years. A financing statement for a landlord lien covering a lease
- 30 term longer than five years may be ((refiled)) continued in accordance
- 31 with RCW ((60.11.050(5))) 62A.9A-515(d). A landlord who has a right to
- 32 a share of the crop may place suppliers on notice by filing ((evidence
- 33 of such interest)) a financing statement in the same manner as provided
- 34 for filing a financing statement for a landlord's lien.
- 35 **Sec. 9A-828.** RCW 60.11.050 and 1991 c 286 s 5 are each amended to
- 36 read as follows:
- PRIORITIES OF LIENS AND SECURITY INTERESTS. (1) Except as
- 38 provided in subsections (2), (3), (4), and (5) of this section,

- 1 conflicting liens and security interests <u>in crops and their proceeds</u> 2 shall rank in accordance with the time of filing.
- 3 (2) The lien created in RCW 60.11.020(2) in favor of any person 4 who furnishes any work or labor upon the land of the grower or 5 landowner shall be preferred and prior to any other lien or security 6 interest upon the crops to which they attach including the liens 7 described in subsections (3), (4), and (5) of this section.
- 8 (3) The lien created in RCW 60.11.020(3) in favor of handlers is 9 preferred and prior to a lien or security interest described in 10 subsection (4) or (5) of this section and to any other lien or security interest upon the orchard crops to which they attach except the liens 11 in favor of a person who furnishes work or labor upon the land of the 12 grower or landlord. Whenever more than one handler holds a handler's 13 lien created by RCW 60.11.020(3) in the same orchard crop, unless the 14 15 affected parties otherwise agree in writing, the later of the liens to 16 attach has priority over all previously attached handlers' liens 17 created by RCW 60.11.020(3).
- (4) A lien or security interest in crops otherwise entitled to priority pursuant to subsection (1) of this section shall be subordinate to a later ((filed)) perfected lien or security interest incurred to produce the crop to the extent that obligations secured by such earlier ((filed)) perfected security interest or lien were not incurred to produce such crops.
 - (5) A lien or security interest in crops otherwise entitled to priority pursuant to subsection (1) of this section shall be subordinate to a properly ((filed)) perfected landlord's lien. ((A landlord's lien shall retain its priority if refiled within six months prior to its expiration.))
- 29 **Sec. 9A-829.** RCW 60.11.060 and 1991 c 33 s 4 are each amended to 30 read as follows:
- FORECLOSURE AND ENFORCEMENT OF CROP LIEN. Any lien ((subject to)) 31 created by this chapter((, excluded by RCW 62A.9-104 from the 32 provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, Title 62A RCW,)) may be 33 34 foreclosed or enforced by: (1) An action in the district court having jurisdiction in the district in which the real property on which the 35 crop in question was grown is situated in accordance with RCW 36 60.11.070, if the value of the claim does not exceed the jurisdictional 37 limit of the district court provided in RCW 3.66.020; or (2) an action 38

25

26

27

- 1 in the superior court having jurisdiction in the county in which the
- 2 real property on which the crop in question was grown is situated in
- 3 accordance with RCW 60.11.070, if the value of the claim exceeds the
- 4 jurisdictional limit of the district court provided in RCW 3.66.020; or
- 5 (3) summary procedure as provided in RCW 60.11.080; or (4) procedures
- 6 in Part 6 of Article 9A of the Uniform Commercial Code.
- 7 **Sec. 9A-830.** RCW 60.11.070 and 1986 c 242 s 7 are each amended to 8 read as follows:
- JUDICIAL FORECLOSURE. The lien holder may proceed upon his or her
- 10 lien; and if there is a separate obligation in writing to pay the same,
- 11 secured by the lien, he or she may bring suit upon such separate
- 12 promise. When he or she proceeds on the promise, if there is a
- 13 specific agreement therein contained, for the payment of a certain sum
- 14 or there is a separate obligation for the sum in addition to a decree
- 15 of sale of lien property, judgment shall be rendered for the amount due
- 16 upon the promise or other instrument, the payment of which is thereby
- 17 secured; the decree shall direct the sale of the lien property and if
- 18 the proceeds of the sale are insufficient under the execution, the
- 19 sheriff is authorized to levy upon and sell other property of the lien
- 20 debtor, not exempt from execution, for the sum remaining unsatisfied.
- 21 <u>In a judicial foreclosure, the court shall allow reasonable attorneys'</u>
- 22 <u>fees and disbursements for establishing a lien.</u>
- 23 Sec. 9A-831. RCW 60.11.100 and 1986 c 242 s 10 are each amended
- 24 to read as follows:
- 25 REDEMPTION. ((At any time before the lien holder has disposed of
- 26 collateral or entered into a contract for its disposition under RCW
- 27 60.11.060, the lien debtor or any other secured party may redeem the
- 28 collateral by tendering fulfillment of all obligations secured by the
- 29 collateral as well as the expenses reasonably incurred by the lien
- 30 holder in holding and preparing the collateral for disposition and in
- 31 arranging for the sale and his or her reasonable attorneys' fees and
- 32 legal expenses.)) The right of the lien debtor and others to redeem
- 33 collateral shall be as provided in RCW 62A.9A-623.
- 34 Sec. 9A-832. RCW 60.11.120 and 1986 c 242 s 12 are each amended
- 35 to read as follows:

"COMMERCIALLY REASONABLE." ((The fact that a better price could 1 have been obtained by a sale at a different time or in a different 2 method from that selected by the lien holder is not in itself 3 4 sufficient to establish that the sale was not made in a commercially reasonable manner. If the lien holder either sells the collateral in 5 the usual manner in any recognized market therefor or if he or she 6 7 sells at the price current in such market at the time of the sale or if 8 he or she has otherwise sold in conformity with reasonable commercial 9 practices among dealers in the type of property sold he or she has sold 10 in a commercially reasonable manner. A disposition which has been approved in any judicial proceeding or by any bona fide creditors' 11 12 committee or representative of creditors shall conclusively be deemed 13 to be commercially reasonable, but this does not mean that approval 14 must be obtained in any case nor does it mean that any disposition not 15 so approved is not commercially reasonable.))

19 Sec. 9A-833. RCW 60.11.130 and 1986 c 242 s 13 are each amended

For purposes of this chapter, "commercially reasonable" has the

meaning given and shall be construed in a manner consistent with ((this

LIMITATION OF ACTION TO FORECLOSE. Judicial foreclosure or summary procedure as provided in RCW 60.11.060 shall be brought within twenty-four calendar months after filing the ((claim)) financing statement for the lien, except: (1) In the case of a landlord lien which shall be twenty-four calendar months from the date of default on the lease, and (2) in the case of a handler's lien on a given orchard crop which shall be twenty-four calendar months from the date of default on payment of the charges described in RCW 60.11.020(3) attributable to that orchard crop. Upon expiration of such time, the claimed lien shall expire. ((In a judicial foreclosure, the court shall allow reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursement for establishing a lien.))

33 **Sec. 9A-834.** RCW 60.11.140 and 1991 c 286 s 6 are each amended to 34 read as follows:

TERMINATION STATEMENT. $((\frac{1}{1}))$ Whenever the total amount of the lien has been fully paid and as otherwise provided in RCW 62A.9A-513 (c) and (d), within twenty days following receipt of an authenticated

16

17

18

20

21

2223

24

25

2627

28 29

30

3132

section)) RCW 62A.9A-627.

to read as follows:

- 1 demand following such full payment of the lien, the lien holder filing
- 2 a lien shall((, within fifteen days following receipt of full payment,
- 3 file its lien)) send to the lien debtor or file with the department of
- 4 <u>licensing a</u> termination statement ((with the department of licensing))
- 5 <u>for the financing statement</u>. Failure to file a ((lien)) termination
- 6 statement by the lien holder or the assignee of the lien holder shall
- 7 cause the lien holder or its assignee to be liable to the debtor for
- 8 the attorneys' fees and costs incurred by the debtor to have the lien
- 9 terminated together with damages incurred by the debtor due to the
- 10 failure of the lien holder to terminate the lien.
- 11 ((2) There shall be no charge by the department of licensing for
- 12 entering the lien termination statement and indexing the same and
- 13 returning a copy of the lien termination statement stamped as "filed"
- 14 with the filing date thereon.
- 15 (3) The department of licensing may enter the lien termination
- 16 statement on microfilm or other photographic record and destroy all
- 17 originals of the lien and lien satisfaction filed with him or her.))
- 18 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 9A-835.** A new section is added to chapter
- 19 60.11 RCW, to be codified as RCW 60.11.904, to read as follows:
- 20 TRANSITION RULE FOR EXISTING FILINGS. All statements filed with
- 21 the department of licensing under this chapter prior to July 1, 2001,
- 22 shall satisfy the requirements of RCW 62A.9A-310 and 60.11.030 for
- 23 filing a financing statement for up to five years from the date they
- 24 were originally filed if and so long as they are found and reported in
- 25 a search of financing statements performed by the department of
- 26 licensing.
- 27 **Sec. 9A-836.** RCW 65.20.030 and 1989 c 343 s 3 are each amended to
- 28 read as follows:
- 29 CLARIFICATION OF TYPE OF PROPERTY AND PERFECTION OF SECURITY
- 30 INTERESTS. When a manufactured home is sold or transferred on or after
- 31 March 1, 1990, and when all ownership in the manufactured home is
- 32 transferred through the sale or other transfer of the manufactured home
- 33 to new owners, the manufactured home shall be real property when the
- 34 new owners eliminate the title pursuant to this chapter. The
- 35 manufactured home shall not be real property in any form, including
- 36 fixture law, unless the title is eliminated under this chapter. Where
- 37 any person who owned a used manufactured home on March 1, 1990,

continues to own the manufactured home on or after March 1, 1990, the 1 interests and rights of owners, secured parties, lienholders, and 2 others in the manufactured home shall be based on the law prior to 3 March 1, 1990, except where the owner voluntarily eliminates the title 4 5 to the manufactured home by complying with this chapter. If the title to the manufactured home is eliminated under this chapter, the 6 manufactured home shall be treated the same as a site-built structure 7 and ownership shall be based on ownership of the real property through 8 real property law. If the title to the manufactured home has not been 9 10 eliminated under this chapter, ownership shall be based on chapter 11 46.12 RCW.

For purposes of perfecting and realizing upon security interests, 12 manufactured homes shall always be treated as follows: (1) If the 13 title has not been eliminated under this chapter, security interests in 14 15 the manufactured home shall be perfected only under chapter 62A.9A RCW in the case of a manufactured home held as inventory by a manufacturer 16 or dealer or chapter 46.12 RCW in all other cases, and the lien shall 17 be treated as securing personal property for purposes of realizing upon 18 19 the security interest((. If the manufactured home is attached to land 20 owned by the homeowner and the secured party seeks to remove the home 21 pursuant to a contract, the secured party is liable for damage to the land to the extent the secured party would be liable if the 22 23 manufactured home was a fixture under chapter 62A.9 RCW)); or (2) if 24 the title has been eliminated under this chapter, a separate security 25 interest in the manufactured home shall not exist, and the manufactured 26 home shall only be secured as part of the real property through a mortgage, deed of trust, or real estate contract. 27

28 PART 9

29 REPEALER; LEGISLATIVE DIRECTIVE

NEW SECTION. Sec. 9A-901. The following acts or parts of acts are each repealed:

- (1) RCW 62A.9-101 (Short title) and 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-101;
- 33 (2) RCW 62A.9-102 (Policy and subject matter of Article) and 1981 34 c 41 s 6 & 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-102;
- 35 (3) RCW 62A.9-103 (Perfection of security interest in multiple
- 36 state transactions) and 1997 c 56 s 21, 1995 c 48 s 58, 1986 c 35 s 45,
- 37 1981 c 41 s 7, & 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-103;

- 1 (4) RCW 62A.9-104 (Transactions excluded from Article) and 1997 c
- 2 56 s 22, 1985 c 412 s 11, 1983 c 305 s 75, 1981 c 41 s 8, & 1965 ex.s.
- 3 c 157 s 9-104;
- 4 (5) RCW 62A.9-105 (Definitions and index of definitions) and 1997
- 5 c 56 s 23, 1995 c 48 s 59, 1986 c 35 s 46, 1981 c 41 s 9, & 1965 ex.s.
- 6 c 157 s 9-105;
- 7 (6) RCW 62A.9-106 (Definitions: "Account"; "general intangibles")
- 8 and 1997 c 56 s 24, 1995 c 48 s 60, 1981 c 41 s 10, & 1965 ex.s. c 157
- 9 s 9-106;
- 10 (7) RCW 62A.9-107 (Definitions: "Purchase money security
- 11 interest") and 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-107;
- 12 (8) RCW 62A.9-108 (When after-acquired collateral not security for
- 13 antecedent debt) and 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-108;
- 14 (9) RCW 62A.9-109 (Classification of goods; "consumer goods";
- 15 "equipment"; "farm products"; "inventory") and 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-
- 16 109;
- 17 (10) RCW 62A.9-110 (Sufficiency of description) and 1965 ex.s. c
- 18 157 s 9-110;
- 19 (11) RCW 62A.9-112 (Where collateral is not owned by debtor) and
- 20 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-112;
- 21 (12) RCW 62A.9-113 (Security interests arising under Article on
- 22 sales or leases) and 1993 c 230 s 2A-603 & 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-113;
- 23 (13) RCW 62A.9-114 (Consignment) and 1981 c 41 s 11;
- 24 (14) RCW 62A.9-115 (Investment property) and 1995 c 48 s 61;
- 25 (15) RCW 62A.9-116 (Security interest arising in purchase or
- 26 delivery of financial asset) and 1995 c 48 s 62;
- 27 (16) RCW 62A.9-201 (General validity of security agreement) and
- 28 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-201;
- 29 (17) RCW 62A.9-202 (Title to collateral immaterial) and 1965 ex.s.
- 30 c 157 s 9-202;
- 31 (18) RCW 62A.9-203 (Attachment and enforceability of security
- 32 interest; proceeds; formal requisites) and 1996 c 77 s 4, 1995 c 48 s
- 33 63, 1986 c 35 s 47, 1985 c 412 s 12, 1982 c 186 s 1, 1981 c 41 s 12, &
- 34 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-203;
- 35 (19) RCW 62A.9-204 (After-acquired property; future advances;
- 36 livestock or meat products) and 1986 c 178 s 16, 1981 c 41 s 13, 1974
- 37 ex.s. c 102 s 1, & 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-204;
- 38 (20) RCW 62A.9-205 (Use or disposition of collateral without
- 39 accounting permissible) and 1981 c 41 s 14 & 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-205;

- 1 (21) RCW 62A.9-206 (Agreement not to assert defenses against 2 assignee; modification of sales warranties where security agreement 3 exists) and 1996 c 77 s 5 & 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-206;
- 4 (22) RCW 62A.9-207 (Rights and duties when collateral is in 5 secured party's possession) and 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-207;
- 6 (23) RCW 62A.9-208 (Request for statement of account or list of 7 collateral) and 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-208;
- 8 (24) RCW 62A.9-301 (Persons who take priority over unperfected 9 security interests; rights of "lien creditor") and 1995 c 48 s 64, 1982 10 c 186 s 2, 1981 c 41 s 15, & 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-301;
- 11 (25) RCW 62A.9-302 (When filing is required to perfect security 12 interest; security interests to which filing provisions of this Article 13 do not apply) and 1996 c 77 s 6 & 1995 c 48 s 65;
- 14 (26) RCW 62A.9-303 (When security interest is perfected; 15 continuity of perfection) and 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-303;
- 16 (27) RCW 62A.9-304 (Perfection of security interest in instruments, documents, and goods covered by documents; perfection by permissive filing; temporary perfection without filing or transfer of possession) and 1997 c 56 s 25, 1995 c 48 s 66, 1986 c 35 s 49, 1981 c 41 s 17, & 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-304;
- 21 (28) RCW 62A.9-305 (When possession by secured party perfects 22 security interest without filing) and 1997 c 56 s 26, 1995 c 48 s 67, 23 1986 c 35 s 50, 1981 c 41 s 18, & 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-305;
- 24 (29) RCW 62A.9-306 ("Proceeds"; secured party's rights on 25 disposition of collateral) and 1995 c 48 s 68, 1981 c 41 s 19, & 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-306;
- 27 (30) RCW 62A.9-307 (Protection of buyers of goods) and 1987 c 393 28 s 15, 1985 c 412 s 13, 1981 c 41 s 20, & 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-307;
- 29 (31) RCW 62A.9-308 (Purchase of chattel paper and instruments) and 30 1981 c 41 s 21 & 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-308;
- 31 (32) RCW 62A.9-309 (Protection of purchasers of instruments,
- 32 documents, and securities) and 1995 c 48 s 69, 1986 c 35 s 51, & 1965
- 33 ex.s. c 157 s 9-309;
- 34 (33) RCW 62A.9-310 (Priority of certain liens arising by operation
- 35 of law) and 1991 c 286 s 7, 1986 c 242 s 16, 1985 c 412 s 10, 1983 c
- 36 305 s 76, & 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-310;
- 37 (34) RCW 62A.9-311 (Alienability of debtor's rights: Judicial 38 process) and 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-311;

- 1 (35) RCW 62A.9-312 (Priorities among conflicting security 2 interests in the same collateral) and 1996 c 77 s 7, 1995 c 48 s 70,
- 3 1989 c 251 s 1, 1986 c 35 s 52, 1982 c 186 s 3, 1981 c 41 s 22, & 1965
- 4 ex.s. c 157 s 9-312;
- 5 (36) RCW 62A.9-313 (Priority of security interests in fixtures) 6 and 1982 c 186 s 4, 1981 c 41 s 23, & 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-313;
- 7 (37) RCW 62A.9-314 (Accessions) and 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-314;
- 8 (38) RCW 62A.9-315 (Priority when goods are commingled or 9 processed) and 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-315;
- 10 (39) RCW 62A.9-316 (Priority subject to subordination) and 1965 11 ex.s. c 157 s 9-316;
- 12 (40) RCW 62A.9-317 (Secured party not obligated on contract of 13 debtor) and 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-317;
- (41) RCW 62A.9-318 (Defenses against assignee; modification of contract after notification of assignment; term prohibiting assignment ineffective; identification and proof of assignment) and 1981 c 41 s 24 & 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-318;
- 18 (42) RCW 62A.9-401 (Place of filing; erroneous filing; removal of 19 collateral) and 1981 c 41 s 25, 1979 c 158 s 211, 1977 ex.s. c 117 s 7, 20 & 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-401;
- 21 (43) RCW 62A.9-402 (Formal requisites of financing statement; 22 amendments; mortgage as financing statement) and 1989 c 251 s 2, 1982 23 c 186 s 5, 1981 c 41 s 26, & 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-402;
- 24 (44) RCW 62A.9-403 (What constitutes filing; duration of filing; 25 effect of lapsed filing; duties of filing officer) and 1987 c 189 s 2, 26 1982 c 186 s 6, 1981 c 41 s 27, 1979 c 158 s 212, 1977 ex.s. c 117 s 8, 27 1967 c 114 s 5, & 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-403;
- 28 (45) RCW 62A.9-404 (Termination statement) and 1982 c 186 s 7, 29 1981 c 41 s 28, 1979 c 158 s 213, 1977 ex.s. c 117 s 9, 1967 c 114 s 6, 30 & 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-404;
- 31 (46) RCW 62A.9-405 (Assignment of security interest; duties of 32 filing officer) and 1987 c 189 s 3, 1982 c 186 s 8, 1981 c 41 s 29, 33 1979 c 158 s 214, 1977 ex.s. c 117 s 10, 1967 c 114 s 7, & 1965 ex.s. 34 c 157 s 9-405;
- 35 (47) RCW 62A.9-406 (Release of collateral; duties of filing officer) and 1987 c 189 s 4, 1982 c 186 s 9, 1981 c 41 s 30, 1979 c 158 s 215, 1977 ex.s. c 117 s 11, 1967 c 114 s 9, & 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-38 406;

- 1 (48) RCW 62A.9-407 (Information from filing officer) and 1987 c
- 2 189 s 5, 1982 c 186 s 10, 1981 c 41 s 31, 1967 c 114 s 10, & 1965 ex.s.
- 3 c 157 s 9-407;
- 4 (49) RCW 62A.9-408 (Financing statements covering consigned or
- 5 leased goods) and 1981 c 41 s 32;
- 6 (50) RCW 62A.9-409 (Standard filing forms, fees, and uniform
- 7 procedures; acceptance for filing of financial statements on and after
- 8 June 12, 1967; laws governing; fees) and 1993 c 51 s 1, 1987 c 189 s 6,
- 9 1979 c 158 s 216, 1977 ex.s. c 117 s 12, & 1967 c 114 s 12;
- 10 (51) RCW 62A.9-420 (Presigning of security agreements and
- 11 financing statements; prefiling of financing statements) and 1967 c 114
- 12 s 11;
- 13 (52) RCW 62A.9-501 (Default; procedure when security agreement
- 14 covers both real and personal property) and 1997 c 138 s 1, 1981 c 41
- 15 s 34, & 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-501;
- 16 (53) RCW 62A.9-502 (Collection rights of secured party) and 1981
- 17 c 41 s 35 & 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-502;
- 18 (54) RCW 62A.9-503 (Secured party's right to take possession after
- 19 default) and 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-503;
- 20 (55) RCW 62A.9-504 (Secured party's right to dispose of collateral
- 21 after default; effect of disposition) and 1981 c 41 s 36 & 1965 ex.s.
- 22 c 157 s 9-504;
- 23 (56) RCW 62A.9-505 (Compulsory disposition of collateral;
- 24 acceptance of the collateral as discharge of obligation) and 1981 c 41
- 25 s 37 & 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-505;
- 26 (57) RCW 62A.9-506 (Debtor's right to redeem collateral) and 1965
- 27 ex.s. c 157 s 9-506; and
- 28 (58) RCW 62A.9-507 (Secured party's liability for failure to
- 29 comply with this part) and 1965 ex.s. c 157 s 9-507.
- 30 NEW SECTION. Sec. 902. Sections 9A-101 through 9A-708 of this
- 31 act constitute a new Article in Title 62A RCW.

Passed the Senate February 8, 2000.

Passed the House February 29, 2000.

Approved by the Governor March 31, 2000.

Filed in Office of Secretary of State March 31, 2000.